

**BOARD OF EDUCATION  
OF THE  
BOROUGH OF PINE HILL  
SCHOOL DISTRICT  
PINE HILL, NEW JERSEY**



**COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT**

**FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED  
JUNE 30, 2018**

**PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
Table of Contents**

---

<b>INTRODUCTORY SECTION</b>	<u><b>Page</b></u>
Letter of Transmittal	2
Organizational Chart	7
Roster of Officials	8
Consultants and Advisors	9
<b>FINANCIAL SECTION</b>	
<b>Independent Auditor's Report</b>	11
<b>Required Supplementary Information - Part I Management's Discussion and Analysis</b>	17
<b>Basic Financial Statements</b>	
A. Government-Wide Financial Statements:	
A-1 Statement of Net Position	26
A-2 Statement of Activities	27
B. Fund Financial Statements:	
Governmental Funds:	
B-1 Balance Sheet	29
B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	30
B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	31
Proprietary Funds:	
B-4 Statement of Net Position	32
B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	33
B-6 Statement of Cash Flows	34
Fiduciary Funds:	
B-7 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	35
B-8 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	36
<b>Notes to the Financial Statements</b>	37
<b>Required Supplementary Information - Part II</b>	
C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules	
C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund	75
C-1a Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	N/A
C-1b Community Development Block Grant - Budget and Actual	N/A
C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund	86
C-3 Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part II Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation	87

**PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
Table of Contents (Cont'd)**

---

	<b>Page</b>
<b>Required Supplementary Information - Part III</b>	
L. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions	
L-1 Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - PERS	89
L-2 Schedule of the School District's Contributions – PERS	90
L-3 Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – TPAF	91
L-4 Schedule of the School District's Contributions – TPAF	92
L-5 Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part III	93
<b>Required Supplementary Information - Part IV</b>	
M. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for OPEB	
M-1 Schedule of Changes in the School District's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios	95
M-2 Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part IV	96
<b>Other Supplementary Information</b>	
D. School Based Budget Schedules (if applicable):	
D-1 Combining Balance Sheet	N/A
D-2 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type - Actual	N/A
D-3 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget and Actual	N/A
E. Special Revenue Fund:	
E-1 Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis	99
E-2 Preschool Education Aid Schedule(s) of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis	103
F. Capital Projects Fund:	
F-1 Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures	105
F-2 Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	106
F-2a	
2k Schedule(s) of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status	107

**PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
Table of Contents (Cont'd)**

	<b>Page</b>
<b>Other Supplementary Information (Cont'd)</b>	
G. Proprietary Funds:	
Enterprise Fund:	
G-1 Combining Statement of Net Position	119
G-2 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	120
G-3 Combining Statement of Cash Flows	121
Internal Service Fund:	
G-4 Combining Statement of Net Position	N/A
G-5 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	N/A
G-6 Combining Statement of Cash Flows	N/A
H. Fiduciary Funds:	
H-1 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	123
H-2 Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	124
H-3 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements	125
H-4 Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements	126
I. Long-Term Debt:	
I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds	128
I-2 Schedule of Obligations under Capital Leases	129
I-3 Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule	130
<b>STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)</b>	
<b>Introduction to the Statistical Section</b>	
<b>Financial Trends</b>	
J-1 Net Position by Component	133
J-2 Changes in Net Position	134
J-3 Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	136
J-4 Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	137
J-5 General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source	138
<b>Revenue Capacity</b>	
J-6 Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	140
J-7 Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	141
J-8 Principal Property Taxpayers	142
J-9 Property Tax Levies and Collections	143
<b>Debt Capacity</b>	
J-10 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	145
J-11 Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding	146
J-12 Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	147
J-13 Legal Debt Margin Information	148

**PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
Table of Contents (Cont'd)**

---

	<b>Page</b>
<b>STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited) (Cont'd)</b>	
<b>Demographic and Economic Information</b>	
J-14 Demographic and Economic Statistics	150
J-15 Principal Employers	151
<b>Operating Information</b>	
J-16 Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	153
J-17 Operating Statistics	154
J-18 School Building Information	155
J-19 Schedule of Required Maintenance Expenditures by School Facility	156
J-20 Insurance Schedule	157
<b>SINGLE AUDIT SECTION</b>	
K-1 Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	14
K-2 Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and Report on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB	159
K-3 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A	162
K-4 Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B	164
K-5 Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance	166
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs:	
K-6 Summary of Auditor's Results	168
K-7 Schedule of Current Year Findings	170
K-8 Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings and Questioned Costs as Prepared by Management	173

## INTRODUCTORY SECTION



February 14, 2019

Honorable President and  
Members of the Board of Education  
Pine Hill Board of Education  
County of Camden, New Jersey

Dear Board Members:

The comprehensive annual financial report of the Pine Hill School District for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Pine Hill Board of Education. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the Pine Hill School District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to obtain an understanding of the Pine Hill School District's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the Pine Hill School District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the general purpose financial statements and schedules, as well as the auditor's report thereon. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The Pine Hill School District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Requirements of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*. Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, findings and recommendations, are included in the single audit section of this report.



- 1.) **REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES:** The Pine Hill School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the GASB as established by NCGA Statement No. 3. All funds of the Pine Hill School District are included in this report. The Pine Hill Board of Education and all its schools constitute the Pine Hill School District's reporting entity.

The Pine Hill School District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels preschool through 12. We are in a send/receive relationship with Berlin Township and Clementon for their students in grades 9 to 12.

The Pre-K to fifth grade classrooms are primarily self-contained, and the pupils are grouped heterogeneously. A portion of each day is spent in standards-based instruction in the areas of Reading, Math and Written Language. Students in grades six through twelve follow a traditional schedule with teachers who specialize in their given content area. In addition, pupils are offered programs in Art, Music (Instrumental and Vocal), and programs for Gifted and Talented pupils, Physical Education/Health, Science, Social Studies, World Language and Technology. Efforts are made by the district to identify and provide individual educational plans for pupils who are learning disabled, either in self-contained classrooms, resource centers, or in-class support.

In addition to the variety of instructional programs available to students in Pine Hill, other services are provided. All four schools enjoy the services of a full-time school nurse. The nurses also conduct annual vision screening in grades two, six and ten. Six full time guidance counselors service the needs of children at each school. Additionally, five members create two full Child Study Teams to service the district.

The district's structure is as follows:

Elementary Schools	Pre-K through fifth grade
Middle School	Sixth grade through eighth grade
High School	Ninth grade through twelfth grade

The Pine Hill School District completed the 2017-2018 fiscal year with an in-district enrollment of 1873 students. As of June 30, 2018, 37 special education students attended outside placements, and 9 students were out on homebound instruction. The following details the changes in the student enrollment of the Pine Hill School District over the last five years.

Enrollment		
<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Student Enrollment</u>	<u>Percent Change</u>
2013-2014	1,902	(0.68%)
2014-2015	1,933	1.63%
2015-2016	1,894	(2.02%)
2016-2017	1,866	(1.48%)
2017-2018	1,873	0.38%



2.) **ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK:**

The Pine Hill School District recently experienced a slight decrease in enrollment due to the downturn in the housing market. However, there was a significant increase in the number of families receiving free and reduced lunch benefits as a result of the current economy. Therefore, the district continues to heavily rely on state funding and federal grants to supplement the budget. Additionally, over the past year, the high school facility has been upgraded to accommodate new educational programs. This enables Pine Hill Schools to meet the needs of eighth-grade students who may be considering attending the Camden County Technical School.

3.) **MAJOR INITIATIVES:** The Board of Education identified the following budget priorities around the district goals for the 2017-2018 school year budget process:

- Rod Grants
  - Renovated the entrances at the John Glenn School, Pine Hill Middle School and Overbrook High School
  - Replaced Drywells at Overbrook High School
  - Partial roof replacement at Overbrook High School
- Air conditioned many areas throughout the district
- Additional high school roofing replacement at the at the high school
- Renovations of the Overbrook High School Offices and the Media Center

4.) **INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS:** Management of the Pine Hill School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the Pine Hill School District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the Pine Hill School District is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the Pine Hill School District management.

As part of the Pine Hill School District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the Pine Hill School District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

- 5.) **BUDGETARY CONTROLS:** In addition to internal accounting controls, the Pine Hill School District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as reappropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be reappropriated are reported as assignments of fund balance at June 30, 2018.

- 6.) **ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORT:** The Pine Hill School District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the Pine Hill School District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements," Note 1.
- 7.) **FINANCIAL INFORMATION AT FISCAL YEAR END:** As demonstrated by the various statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the Pine Hill School District continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management.
- 8.) **DEBT ADMINISTRATION:** As of June 30, 2018 the Pine Hill School District had an outstanding debt of \$ 6,435,000.00.
- 9.) **CASH MANAGEMENT:** The investment policy of the Pine Hill School District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Financial Statements," Note 2. The Pine Hill School District has adopted a cash management plan which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.
- 10.) **RISK MANAGEMENT:** The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and student accident insurance.

11.) **OTHER INFORMATION:**

**Independent Audit** - State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Bowman & Company LLP was selected by the Board. In addition, to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Requirements of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

12.) **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS:**

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Pine Hill School Board for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our financial and accounting staff.

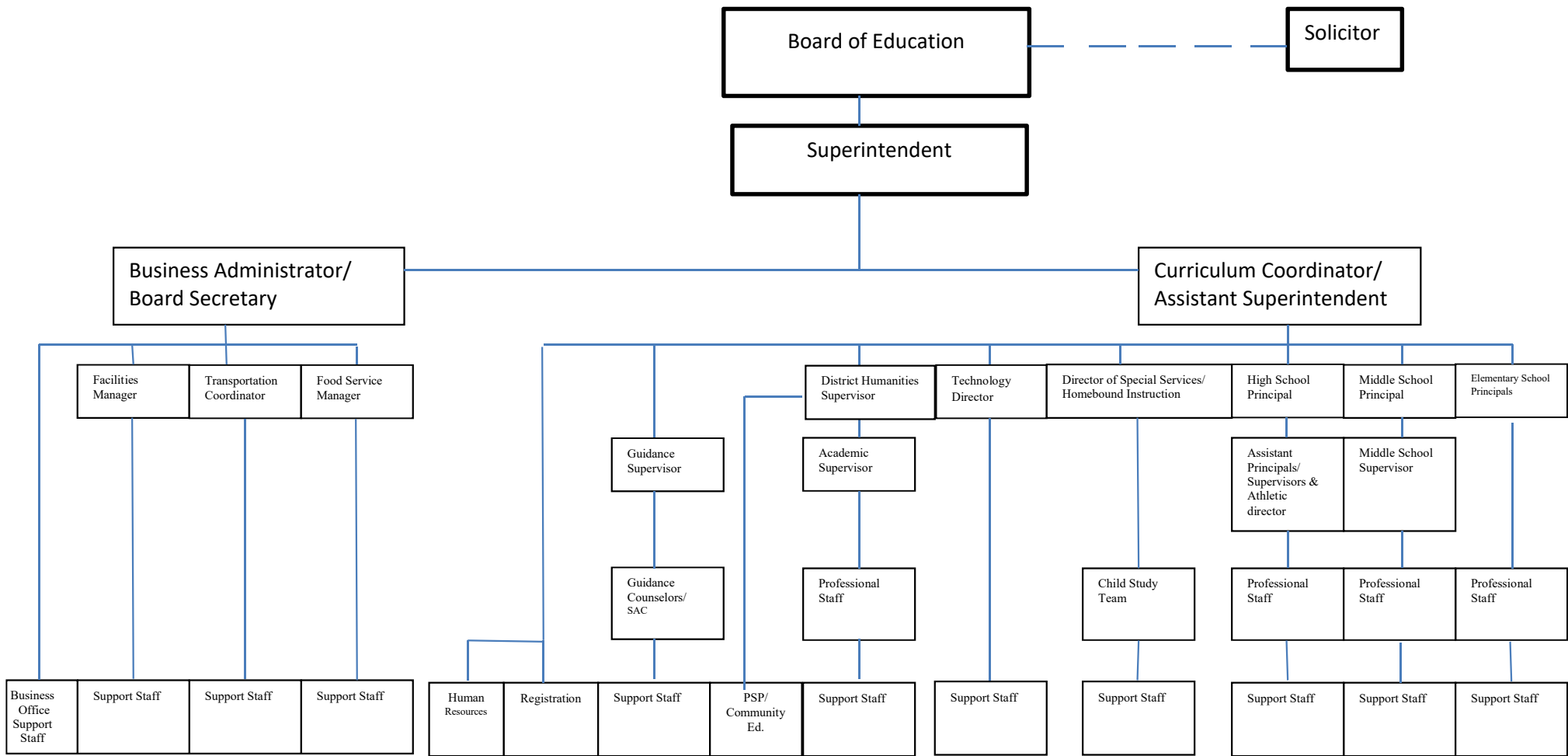
Respectfully submitted,



Dr. Kenneth P. Koczur  
Superintendent of Schools



Deborah Piccirillo  
School Business Administrator



7

**PINE HILL BOARD OF EDUCATION  
ROSTER OF OFFICIALS  
JUNE 30, 2018**

<b><u>Members of the Board of Education</u></b>		<b><u>Term Expires</u></b>
Zipporah Daniels-Browne	President	2018
Les Gallagher	Vice-President	2019
Angela Cooper	Member	2018
Lori Corry	Member	2020
Randy Freiling	(Clementon)	2018
Thomas Bermingham	Member	2020
Lois Parker	Member	2019
Kimberly Reed	(Berlin)	2018
Christine Boyd	Member	2018
Sharon Young	Member	2018
Vacant	Member	2018

**SUPERINTENDENT**

Kenneth P. Koczur

**BOARD SECRETARY/SCHOOL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATOR**

Deborah Piccirillo

**TREASURER OF SCHOOL MONIES**

Thomas Cardis

**PINE HILL BOARD OF EDUCATION  
CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS  
JUNE 30, 2018**

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR**

Bowman & Company LLP  
601 White Horse Rd  
Voorhees, NJ 08043

**ATTORNEY**

Parker McCay  
9000 Midlantic Dr. #300  
Mt. Laurel, NJ 08054  
Frank Cavallo, Tracey Schneider

**OFFICIAL DEPOSITORS**

Audubon Savings Bank  
Beneficial Bank

FINANCIAL SECTION

## **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

The Honorable President and  
Members of the Board of Education  
Borough of Pine Hill School District  
County of Camden  
1003 Turnerville Road  
Pine Hill, New Jersey 08021

### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Borough of Pine Hill School District, in the County of Camden, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

### ***Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements***

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### ***Auditor's Responsibility***

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and in compliance with audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.



**Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Borough of Pine Hill School District, in the County of Camden, State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

**Emphasis of Matter***Adoption of New Accounting Principles*

As discussed in note 1 to the financial statements, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District adopted new accounting guidance, Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits other than Pensions. The adoption of this new accounting principle required the School District to recognize a revenue and expense on the government-wide statement of activities for the State's proportionate share of the postemployment expense associated with the School District. The related disclosures for the implementation of this new accounting pronouncement are included in note 20 in the notes to financial statements. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

**Other Matters***Required Supplementary Information*

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, schedule of the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability, schedule of the School District's pension contributions, and schedule of changes in the School District's total OPEB liability and related ratios as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

*Other Information*

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Borough of Pine Hill School District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis, as required by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, respectively, are also presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

*Other Information (Cont'd)*

The accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical section listed in the table of contents have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

**Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards**

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated February 14, 2019 on our consideration of the Borough of Pine Hill School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Borough of Pine Hill School District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Borough of Pine Hill School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully submitted,

*Bowman & Company LLP*

BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP  
Certified Public Accountants  
& Consultants

*Daniel M. DiGangi*

Daniel M. DiGangi  
Certified Public Accountant  
Public School Accountant No. CS 002376

Voorhees, New Jersey  
February 14, 2019

**Exhibit K-1**

**REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE  
AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN  
ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS**

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

The Honorable President and  
Members of the Board of Education  
Borough of Pine Hill School District  
County of Camden  
1003 Turnerville Road  
Pine Hill, New Jersey 08021

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial statement audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and in compliance with audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Borough of Pine Hill School District, in the County of Camden, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated February 14, 2019. Our report on the financial statements included an emphasis of matter paragraph describing the adoption of a new accounting principle.

**Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Borough of Pine Hill School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Borough of Pine Hill School District's internal control.

*A deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

**Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Borough of Pine Hill School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

**Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities, in considering the School District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

*Bowman & Company LLP*

BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP  
Certified Public Accountants  
& Consultants

*Daniel M. DiGangi*

Daniel M. DiGangi  
Certified Public Accountant  
Public School Accountant No. CS 002376

Voorhees, New Jersey  
February 14, 2019

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION  
PART I

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Management's Discussion and Analysis  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018  
(Unaudited)

---

The management's discussion and analysis of the Borough of Pine Hill School District (School District) financial performance provides an overall review of the School District's financial activities for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2018 and 2017. The intent of the discussion and analysis is to look at the School District's financial performance and review the notes to the basic financial statements to enhance the understanding of the School District's financial performance. It is recommended that the discussion and analysis be read in conjunction with a transmittal letter at the front of this financial report.

**FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS**

Financial Highlights for fiscal year 2018:

- During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District adopted new accounting guidance, Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 75 – *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*. The notes to the financial statements provide a more through discussion of the implementation of this GASB Statement and the effects to the financial statements.
- The assets of the Pine Hill School District exceeded its liabilities at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$7,241,169 (net position).
- The School District's total net position increased by \$2,386,241. This increase is attributable to the Pine Hill School District's budgeting practices and corresponding realization of excess revenues over expenditures.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the School District's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$3,400,378 a decrease of \$598,876 in comparison with the prior year.
- At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance for the general fund had a deficit of \$937,644 which is a decrease of \$6,546 in comparison with the prior year.
- The Pine Hill School District's total bonded debt decreased by \$1,655,000.

**OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

This annual report consists of three parts – management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and required supplementary information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the School District:

- The first two statements are *government-wide financial statements* that provide both *short-term* and *long-term* information about the School District's *overall* financial status.
- The remaining statements are *fund financial statements* that focus on *individual parts* of the School District, reporting the School District's operations *in more detail* than the government-wide statements.
- *Governmental funds* statements tell how basic services like regular and special education were financed in the *short term* as well as what remains for future spending.
- *Proprietary funds* statements offer *short* and *long-term* financial information about the activities the School District operates *like businesses*, such as food services.
- *Fiduciary funds* statements provide information about the financial relationships in which the School District acts solely as a *trustee or agent* for the benefit of others.

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Management's Discussion and Analysis  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018  
(Unaudited) (Cont'd)

---

**OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)**

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information that further explains and supports the financial statements with a comparison of the School District's budget for the year.

**Government-Wide Statements**

The government-wide statements report information about the School District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by the private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the School District's assets and liabilities. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two government-wide statements report the School District's net position and how they have changed. Net position is the difference between the School District's assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources and is one way to measure the School District's financial health or position. An increase or decrease in the School District's net position is an indicator of whether its financial position is improving or deteriorating, respectively. To assess the overall health or position of the School District, you need to consider additional nonfinancial factors such as changes in the School District's property tax base and the condition of school buildings and other facilities.

In the government-wide financial statements, the School District's activities are divided in two categories:

- *Governmental activities* – The basic services, such as instruction for regular and special education, maintenance and operations, transportation and administration are included as government activities. Property taxes, state aid and fund balance appropriated finance most of these activities.
- *Business-type activities* – The School District charges fees to cover the costs of certain services such as food services.

**Fund Financial Statements**

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the School District's funds, focusing on the significant funds, not the School District as a whole. Funds are used by the School District to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs.

The School District has three kinds of funds:

- *Governmental funds* – The School District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which detail cash and other financial assets and also identify balances that remain at year-end. Governmental funds statements provide a short-term view to determine whether more or less financial resources can be spent in subsequent years.
- *Proprietary funds* – These funds represent charges or fees for such activities as food services.
- *Fiduciary funds* – The School District is the trustee for assets that belong to others. Unemployment, payroll, scholarship and student activities are maintained in this fund. The School District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used only for their intended purposes. These funds are not included in the government-wide financial statements since the School District is not permitted to use these assets in the School District operation.

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Management's Discussion and Analysis  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018  
(Unaudited) (Cont'd)

**FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE**

Table 1 provides a summary of the School District's net position for fiscal years 2018 and 2017.

**TABLE 1**  
Net Position

	<u>June 30, 2018</u>	<u>June 30, 2017</u>	<u>Change</u>	<u>% Change</u>
<b>Assets:</b>				
Current and Other Assets	\$ 3,716,345	\$ 4,314,470	\$ (598,125)	-13.86%
Capital Assets, net	<u>21,224,387</u>	<u>19,931,417</u>	<u>1,292,970</u>	<u>6.49%</u>
<b>Total Assets</b>	<u>24,940,732</u>	<u>24,245,887</u>	<u>694,845</u>	<u>2.87%</u>
<b>Deferred Outflows of Resources:</b>				
Related to Pensions	2,617,684	3,685,333	(1,067,649)	-28.97%
Deferred Loss on Refunding	<u>159,222</u>	<u>265,370</u>	<u>(106,148)</u>	<u>-40.00%</u>
<b>Total Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>	<u>2,776,906</u>	<u>3,950,703</u>	<u>(1,173,797)</u>	<u>-29.71%</u>
<b>Liabilities:</b>				
Long-Term Liabilities	17,461,796	22,330,314	(4,868,518)	-21.80%
Other Liabilities	<u>546,264</u>	<u>533,791</u>	<u>12,473</u>	<u>2.34%</u>
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<u>18,008,061</u>	<u>22,864,105</u>	<u>(4,856,044)</u>	<u>-21.24%</u>
Deferred Inflow of Resources - Related to Pensions	<u>2,468,408</u>	<u>477,556</u>	<u>1,990,852</u>	<u>416.88%</u>
<b>Net Position:</b>				
Net Investment in Capital Assets	14,647,079	11,648,505	2,998,574	25.74%
Restricted	1,889,109	1,760,496	128,613	7.31%
Unrestricted (Deficit)	<u>(9,295,019)</u>	<u>(8,554,072)</u>	<u>(740,947)</u>	<u>8.66%</u>
<b>Total Net Position</b>	<u>\$ 7,241,169</u>	<u>\$ 4,854,929</u>	<u>\$ 2,386,240</u>	<u>49.15%</u>

Table 2 provides an illustration of the impact that GASBS 68 and 71 had to the School District's Net Position.

**TABLE 2**  
Statement of Net Position - Effect of Pension Related Items

	<u>June 30, 2018</u>	<u>June 30, 2017</u>	<u>Change</u>	<u>% Change</u>
Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions	\$ 2,617,684	\$ 3,685,333	\$ (1,067,649)	-28.97%
Less: Net Pension Liability	(9,611,080)	(12,516,740)	2,905,660	23.21%
Less: Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions	<u>(2,468,408)</u>	<u>(477,556)</u>	<u>(1,990,852)</u>	<u>-416.88%</u>
	<u>\$ (9,461,804)</u>	<u>\$ (9,308,963)</u>	<u>\$ (152,841)</u>	<u>1.64%</u>



**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Management's Discussion and Analysis  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018  
(Unaudited) (Cont'd)

**FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE (CONT'D)**

Table 3 reflects changes in net position for fiscal years 2018 and 2017.

**TABLE 3**  
Change in Net Position

<b>Revenues:</b>	<u>June 30, 2018</u>	<u>June 30, 2017</u>	<u>Change</u>	<u>% Change</u>
Program Revenues:				
Charges for Services	\$ 5,265,433	\$ 5,097,340	\$ 168,093	3.30%
Operating Grants and Contributions	14,656,075	18,316,973	(3,660,897)	-19.99%
General Revenues:				
Property Taxes	12,335,132	12,064,068	271,064	2.25%
Grants and Contributions	17,817,791	18,330,546	(512,755)	-2.80%
Other	328,027	304,701	23,326	7.66%
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<u>50,402,458</u>	<u>54,113,628</u>	<u>(3,711,170)</u>	<u>-6.86%</u>
<b>Expenses:</b>				
Instruction:				
Regular	9,077,799	9,141,256	(63,457)	-0.69%
Special Education	3,854,124	3,942,051	(87,927)	-2.23%
Other Special Instruction	510,444	342,675	167,769	48.96%
Other Instruction	1,043,663	1,044,462	(798)	-0.08%
Tuition	2,345,807	2,370,208	(24,401)	-1.03%
Student Services:				
Student and Instruction Related	3,259,666	3,159,528	100,138	3.17%
School Administrative Services	1,217,652	1,213,889	3,764	0.31%
Other Administrative Services	946,373	963,767	(17,395)	-1.80%
Plant Operations and Maintenance	3,552,222	3,365,361	186,861	5.55%
Pupil Transportation	1,669,364	1,486,243	183,121	12.32%
Unallocated Benefits	17,556,669	21,467,581	(3,910,912)	-18.22%
Reimbursed TPAF Pension and Social Security	1,039,535	1,018,386	21,149	2.08%
Transfer to Charter Schools	196,164	287,582	(91,418)	-31.79%
Interest on Long-Term Debt	256,349	302,120	(45,770)	-15.15%
Unallocated Depreciation	505,847	542,732	(36,885)	-6.80%
Food Service	984,540	961,452	23,087	2.40%
<b>Total Expenses</b>	<u>48,016,218</u>	<u>51,609,293</u>	<u>(3,593,075)</u>	<u>-6.96%</u>
<b>Increase (Decrease) in Net Position</b>	2,386,240	2,504,335	(118,095)	-4.72%
<b>Beginning Net Position (Deficit)</b>	<u>4,854,929</u>	<u>2,350,594</u>	<u>2,504,335</u>	<u>106.54%</u>
<b>Ending Net Position</b>	<u>\$ 7,241,169</u>	<u>\$ 4,854,929</u>	<u>\$ 2,386,240</u>	<u>49.15%</u>

The table above includes revenues and expenses related to Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 75 for the 2018 and 2017 fiscal years.

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Management's Discussion and Analysis  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018  
(Unaudited) (Cont'd)

---

**FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE (CONT'D)**

**Governmental Activities**

In 2017-2018, Governmental Activities Revenues were \$49,428,390 or 98.07% of total revenues.

In 2016-2017, Governmental Activities Revenues were \$53,173,039 or 98.23% of total revenues.

The \$3,744,649 decrease in Governmental Activities Revenues from FY 2016-2017 to FY 2017-2018 was mainly related to the implementation of GASB 75.

In 2017-2018, General Revenues - Property Taxes of \$12,335,132 made up 24.95%, and Grants and Contributions of \$13,952,082 made up 28.23% of total governmental revenues.

In 2016-2017, General Revenues - Property Taxes of \$12,064,068 made up 22.69%, and Grants and Contributions of \$11,930,972 made up 22.44% of total governmental revenues.

In 2017-2018, the School District's Governmental Activities expenditures decreased by \$3,616,162 or 7.14%. This decrease was related to Unallocated Benefits due to the decrease in the GASB 75 OPEB expense and the decrease in GASB 68 Pension expense.

In 2016-2017, the School District's Governmental Activities expenditures increased by \$8,724,872 or 24.10%.

**Business-Type Activities**

In 2017-2018 Business-Type Activities Revenues were \$974,069 or 1.55% of total revenues. In 2016-2017 Business-Type Activities Revenues were \$959,164 or 1.98% of total revenues.

Charges for Services for Business-Type Activities were \$269,984 in 2017-2018 compared to \$286,653 in 2016-2017, a 5.82% decrease.

Expenses for Business-Type Activities were \$984,540 in 2017-2018 compared to \$961,452 in 2016-2017, a 2.40% increase.

**General Fund Budgeting Highlights**

The final budgetary basis revenue estimate was \$33,932,363, which was \$315,242 more than the original budget.

The 2017-2018 General Fund Tax Levy was \$11,584,866, an increase of \$191,860 or 1.68% from the 2016-2017 General Fund Tax Levy of \$11,393,006.

During fiscal year 2018, the School District budgeted \$11,584,866 for property taxes (local tax levy) and \$17,019,200 for state aid revenues.

The School District also received \$1,036,902 and \$3,436,508 reimbursed T.P.A.F. Social Security Aid and On-behalf T.P.A.F. Medical, Pension Contributions, Long-term Disability Insurance and Non-Contributory Insurance, respectively. The Pine Hill School District's expenditures also include the reimbursed TPAF Social Security Aid and On-behalf T.P.A.F. Medical, Pension Contributions, Long-term Disability Insurance and Non-Contributory Insurance of \$1,036,902 and \$3,436,508 respectively, which contributes to an unfavorable expenditure variance for the fiscal year.

The final budgetary basis expenditure appropriation estimate was \$37,636,606, which was \$270,242 more than the original budget.

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Management's Discussion and Analysis  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018  
 (Unaudited) (Cont'd)

**FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE (CONT'D)**

**Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds**

**Governmental Funds** - As of the end of the current fiscal year, the School District's governmental funds reported combining ending fund balances of \$3,400,378, a decrease of \$598,876 in comparison with the prior year.

Of the combined ending fund balances of \$3,400,378, \$949,516 constitutes unassigned fund balance deficits. The remainder of fund balance of \$4,349,894 is restricted or assigned for various purposes.

**Proprietary Funds** - As of the end of the current fiscal year, the School District's proprietary funds had \$172,294 in unrestricted net position.

**CAPITAL ASSETS**

The Pine Hill School District's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2018 amounts to \$21,224,387 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, construction in progress, land improvements, buildings and improvements, and equipment. There was a net increase in the Pine Hill School District's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year of 6.49 percent. The net increase was the result of construction. Table 4 reflects the capital assets.

**TABLE 4**  
 Capital Assets

Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation):	<u>June 30, 2018</u>	<u>June 30, 2017</u>
Land	\$ 400,000	\$ 400,000
Construction in Progress	9,026,205	8,502,675
Land Improvements	551,436	487,047
Building and Improvements	10,571,848	9,958,755
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	<u>674,898</u>	<u>582,940</u>
 Total Capital Assets	 <u>\$ 21,224,387</u>	 <u>\$ 19,931,417</u>

Depreciation expense was \$704,324 for fiscal year ended 2018 and \$679,639 for fiscal year ended 2017.

**DEBT ADMINISTRATION**

**Long-term Debt** - At the end of the current fiscal year, the Pine Hill School District had total bonded debt outstanding of \$6,435,000. The entire Pine Hill School District's bonded debt is governmental as opposed to business-type. The 2019 adopted budget has an appropriation of \$1,700,000 representing the payment of the annual principal. The 2012 and 2014 refunding bonds will mature on December 15, 2032 and May 1, 2019, respectively.

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Management's Discussion and Analysis  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018  
(Unaudited) (Cont'd)

---

**FACTORS ON THE DISTRICT'S FUTURE**

For the 2017-2018 school year, the Pine Hill School District was able to sustain its budget through the tax levy, federal aid, state aid and miscellaneous revenue sources. 24.47 percent of total revenue is from local tax levy and 64.43 percent of the Pine Hill School District's revenue is from grants and contributions (restricted and not restricted).

In conclusion, the Pine Hill Board of Education and Administration have committed themselves to financial excellence for many years. Additionally, the School District's system for financial planning, budgeting, and internal financial controls are well regarded. The School District will continue with sound fiscal management to meet the challenge of the future.

**CONTACTING THE DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT**

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, investors, and creditors with a general overview of the School District's finances and to show the School District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional information, contact Deborah Piccirillo, School Business Administrator/Board Secretary at the Pine Hill School District, 1003 Turnerville Road, Pine Hill, New Jersey 08021. Please visit our website at <http://www.pinehill.k12.nj.us>.

## BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Statement of Net Position  
June 30, 2018

	Governmental <u>Activities</u>	Business-Type <u>Activities</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>ASSETS:</b>			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 1,546,414.92	\$ 127,153.95	\$ 1,673,568.87
Receivables, net	1,977,501.33	57,328.99	2,034,830.32
Inventory		7,945.79	7,945.79
Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents	0.34		0.34
Capital Assets, net (Note 6)	<u>21,135,674.14</u>	<u>88,712.47</u>	<u>21,224,386.61</u>
<b>Total Assets</b>	<u>24,659,590.73</u>	<u>281,141.20</u>	<u>24,940,731.93</u>
<b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:</b>			
Related to Pensions (Note 9)	2,617,684.00		2,617,684.00
Deferred Loss on Refunding	<u>159,221.81</u>		<u>159,221.81</u>
<b>Total Deferred Outflows</b>	<u>2,776,905.81</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,776,905.81</u>
<b>LIABILITIES:</b>			
<b>Accounts Payable:</b>			
Related to Pensions	389,630.00		389,630.00
Other	120,976.10		120,976.10
Internal Balances	(9,206.84)	9,206.84	
Accrued Interest	12,960.62		12,960.62
Unearned Revenue	11,769.13	10,928.24	22,697.37
<b>Noncurrent Liabilities (Note 7):</b>			
Due within One Year	1,937,656.91		1,937,656.91
Due beyond One Year	<u>15,524,139.54</u>		<u>15,524,139.54</u>
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<u>17,987,925.46</u>	<u>20,135.08</u>	<u>18,008,060.54</u>
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>			
Related to Pensions	<u>2,468,408.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,468,408.00</u>
<b>NET POSITION:</b>			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	14,558,366.74	88,712.47	14,647,079.21
<b>Restricted for:</b>			
Capital Projects	626,420.37		626,420.37
Other Purposes	1,262,681.61		1,262,681.61
Unrestricted (Deficit)	<u>(9,467,305.64)</u>	<u>172,293.65</u>	<u>(9,295,011.99)</u>
<b>Total Net Position</b>	<u>\$ 6,980,163.08</u>	<u>\$ 261,006.12</u>	<u>\$ 7,241,169.20</u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Statement of Activities  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Functions / Programs	Program Revenues			Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position			
	Expenses	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
Governmental Activities:							
Instruction:							
Regular	\$ 9,074,494.57	\$ 3,501,202.12			\$ (5,573,292.45)	\$	\$ (5,573,292.45)
Special Education	3,857,629.04	1,494,247.18	\$ 742,287.00		(1,621,094.86)		(1,621,094.86)
Other Special Instruction	510,243.64				(510,243.64)		(510,243.64)
Other Instruction	1,043,663.32				(1,043,663.32)		(1,043,663.32)
Tuition	2,345,807.36		423,560.32		(1,922,247.04)		(1,922,247.04)
Support Services:							
Student and Instruction Related Services	3,259,666.00		38,897.35		(3,220,768.65)		(3,220,768.65)
School Administrative Services	1,217,652.05				(1,217,652.05)		(1,217,652.05)
Other Administrative Services	946,372.79				(946,372.79)		(946,372.79)
Plant Operations and Maintenance	3,552,222.00				(3,552,222.00)		(3,552,222.00)
Pupil Transportation	1,669,364.29				(1,669,364.29)		(1,669,364.29)
Unallocated Benefits	17,556,668.54		11,668,513.05		(5,888,155.49)		(5,888,155.49)
Reimbursed TPAF and Social Security	1,039,535.31		1,039,535.31				
Transfer to Charter School	196,164.00				(196,164.00)		(196,164.00)
Interest on Long-Term Debt	256,349.34		39,288.88		(217,060.46)		(217,060.46)
Unallocated Depreciation	505,846.61				(505,846.61)		(505,846.61)
Total Governmental Activities	47,031,678.86	4,995,449.30	13,952,081.91	-	(28,084,147.65)	-	(28,084,147.65)
Business-Type Activities:							
Food Service	984,539.53	269,983.67	703,993.22	-	-	(10,562.64)	(10,562.64)
Total Business-Type Activities	984,539.53	269,983.67	703,993.22	-	-	(10,562.64)	(10,562.64)
Total Government	\$ 48,016,218.39	\$ 5,265,432.97	\$ 14,656,075.13	-	(28,084,147.65)	(10,562.64)	(28,094,710.29)
General Revenues:							
Taxes:							
Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes, net					11,584,866.00		11,584,866.00
Taxes Levied for Debt Service					750,266.00		750,266.00
Federal and State Aid Not Restricted					17,179,675.73		17,179,675.73
Federal and State Aid Restricted					638,115.62		638,115.62
Miscellaneous Income					372,935.45	92.11	373,027.56
Operating Transfers					(45,000.00)		(45,000.00)
Total General Revenues and Transfers					30,480,858.80	92.11	30,480,950.91
Change in Net Position					2,396,711.15	(10,470.53)	2,386,240.62
Net Position -- July 1					4,583,451.93	271,476.65	4,854,928.58
Net Position -- June 30					\$ 6,980,163.08	\$ 261,006.12	\$ 7,241,169.20

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.



FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Governmental Funds  
 Balance Sheet  
 June 30, 2018

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Debt Service Fund	Total Governmental Funds
<b>ASSETS:</b>					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 1,546,414.92			\$ 0.34	\$ 1,546,415.26
Receivables, net:					
Interfunds Receivable:					
Food Service Fund	9,206.84				9,206.84
Capital Projects Fund	909,677.13				909,677.13
Special Revenue Fund	79,675.55				79,675.55
Receivables from Other Governments:					
Federal	938.98	\$ 197,887.17			198,826.15
State of New Jersey	317,107.00		\$ 1,157,199.78		1,474,306.78
Other	283,054.80				283,054.80
Other Receivables	21,313.60				21,313.60
<b>Total Assets</b>	<u>\$ 3,167,388.82</u>	<u>\$ 197,887.17</u>	<u>\$ 1,157,199.78</u>	<u>\$ 0.34</u>	<u>\$ 4,522,476.11</u>
<b>LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES:</b>					
<b>Liabilities:</b>					
Accounts Payable	\$ 2,661.14	\$ 118,314.96			\$ 120,976.10
Interfunds Payable:					
General Fund		79,675.55	\$ 909,677.13		989,352.68
Unearned Revenue		11,769.13			11,769.13
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<u>2,661.14</u>	<u>209,759.64</u>	<u>909,677.13</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,122,097.91</u>
<b>Fund Balances:</b>					
<b>Restricted:</b>					
Capital Reserve	40,770.19				40,770.19
Capital Reserve -- Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures	350,000.00				350,000.00
Maintenance Reserve	467,556.57				467,556.57
Excess Surplus	367,733.88				367,733.88
Excess Surplus Designed for Subsequent Year's Expenditures	427,391.16				427,391.16
Capital Projects			247,522.65		247,522.65
Debt Service				\$ 0.34	0.34
<b>Assigned:</b>					
Other Purposes	2,087,380.80				2,087,380.80
Subsequent Year's Expenditures	361,538.84				361,538.84
Unassigned (Deficit)	<u>(937,643.76)</u>	<u>(11,872.47)</u>			<u>(949,516.23)</u>
<b>Total Fund Balances</b>	<u>3,164,727.68</u>	<u>(11,872.47)</u>	<u>247,522.65</u>	<u>0.34</u>	<u>3,400,378.20</u>
<b>Total Liabilities and Fund Balances</b>	<u>\$ 3,167,388.82</u>	<u>\$ 197,887.17</u>	<u>\$ 1,157,199.78</u>	<u>\$ 0.34</u>	

Amounts reported for *governmental activities* in the statement of Net Position (A-1) are different because:

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$40,587,695.97 and the accumulated depreciation is \$19,452,021.83.	21,135,674.14
Deferred losses on the defeasance of bonds is recorded as a deferred outflow of resources in the Statement of Net Position and amortized over the life of the refunding bonds.	159,221.81
Interest on long term debt is accrued on the Statement of Net Position regardless when due.	(12,960.62)
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable and net pension liability, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.	(17,461,796.45)
Accounts Payable related to the April 1, 2019 Required PERS pension contribution that is not to be liquidated with current financial resources.	(389,630.00)
Deferred Outflows of Resources - Related to Pensions	2,617,684.00
Deferred Inflows of Resources - Related to Pensions	<u>(2,468,408.00)</u>
<b>Net Position of governmental activities</b>	<u>\$ 6,980,163.08</u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Governmental Funds  
 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Debt Service Fund	Total Governmental Funds
<b>REVENUES:</b>					
Local Tax Levy	\$ 11,584,866.00			\$ 750,266.00	\$ 12,335,132.00
Tuition	4,995,449.30				4,995,449.30
Miscellaneous	372,935.45				372,935.45
Federal Sources	93,549.13	\$ 1,094,615.17			1,188,164.30
State Sources	21,559,536.91	198,511.40	\$ 10,100.00	686,934.00	22,455,082.31
Other Local Revenue		37,964.65			37,964.65
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>38,606,336.79</b>	<b>1,331,091.22</b>	<b>10,100.00</b>	<b>1,437,200.00</b>	<b>41,384,728.01</b>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>					
Regular Instruction	9,123,487.79				9,123,487.79
Special Education Instruction	3,151,445.89	742,287.00			3,893,732.89
Other Special Instruction	510,243.64				510,243.64
Other Instruction	1,043,663.32				1,043,663.32
Tuition	1,922,247.04	423,560.32			2,345,807.36
Support Services and Undistributed Costs:					
Student and Instruction Related Services	3,220,768.65	38,897.35			3,259,666.00
School Administrative Services	1,217,652.05				1,217,652.05
Other Administrative Services	963,878.72				963,878.72
Plant Operations and Maintenance	3,935,382.59				3,935,382.59
Pupil Transportation	1,657,696.29				1,657,696.29
Unallocated Benefits	5,758,574.43	145,976.05			5,904,550.48
Reimbursed TPAF Pension, Medical and Social Security	4,473,410.31				4,473,410.31
Transfer to Charter Schools	196,164.00				196,164.00
Debt Service:					
Principal				1,355,000.00	1,355,000.00
Interest and Other Charges				82,200.00	82,200.00
Capital Outlay	1,962,207.63	3,760.60	10,100.00		1,976,068.23
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>39,136,822.35</b>	<b>1,354,481.32</b>	<b>10,100.00</b>	<b>1,437,200.00</b>	<b>41,938,603.67</b>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	(530,485.56)	(23,390.10)	-	-	(553,875.66)
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):</b>					
Transfers To Unemployment Fund	(45,000.00)	-	-	-	(45,000.00)
<b>Net Change in Fund Balances</b>	<b>(575,485.56)</b>	<b>(23,390.10)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(598,875.66)</b>
Fund Balance (Deficit)-- July 1	3,740,213.24	11,517.63	247,522.65	0.34	3,999,253.86
Fund Balance (Deficit) -- June 30	<u>\$ 3,164,727.68</u>	<u>\$ (11,872.47)</u>	<u>\$ 247,522.65</u>	<u>\$ 0.34</u>	<u>\$ 3,400,378.20</u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures  
 and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds  
 to the Statement of Activities  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	\$	(598,875.66)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:		
Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period.		
Depreciation Expense	\$	(685,046.76)
Capital Outlays	<u>1,976,068.23</u>	
		1,291,021.47
Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.		
		1,655,000.00
Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of the difference in the treatment of the long-term debt related items.		
Amortization of Loss on Refunding Bonds		(106,147.86)
Amortization of Bond Premiums		<u>74,782.11</u>
		7,841.41
In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition to the reconciliation. (+)		
		120,699.56
In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).		
		30,404.94
Repayment of the Early Retirement Incentive Program is an expenditure in the governmental fund, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of Net Position and is not reported in the Statement of Activities.		
		81,971.18
Repayment of capital leases is an expenditure in the governmental fund, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of Net Position and is not reported in the Statement of Activities.		
		(159,986.00)
Governmental funds report School District pension contributions as expenditures. However in the statement of activities, the cost of pension benefits earned is reported as pension expense. This is the amount by which pension benefits earned exceeded the School District's pension contributions in the current period.		
		<u>2,396,711.15</u>
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities	\$	<u>2,396,711.15</u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Proprietary Fund  
 Business Type Activities - Enterprise Fund  
 Statement of Net Position  
 June 30, 2018

	<u>Food Service</u>
<b>ASSETS:</b>	
Current Assets:	
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 127,153.95
Accounts Receivable:	
State	651.65
Federal	39,419.49
Other	17,257.85
Inventories	<u>7,945.79</u>
Total Current Assets	<u>192,428.73</u>
Noncurrent Assets:	
Capital Assets:	
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	822,339.71
Less Accumulated Depreciation	<u>(733,627.24)</u>
Total Noncurrent Assets	<u>88,712.47</u>
Total Assets	<u>281,141.20</u>
<b>LIABILITIES:</b>	
Current Liabilities:	
Interfund Accounts Payable:	
Due General Fund	9,206.84
Unearned Revenue	<u>10,928.24</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>20,135.08</u>
<b>NET POSITION:</b>	
Net Investment in Capital Assets	88,712.47
Unrestricted	<u>172,293.65</u>
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 261,006.12</u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Proprietary Fund  
Business Type Activities - Enterprise Fund  
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Food Service</u>
<b>OPERATING REVENUES:</b>	
Charges for Services:	
Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs:	
School Lunch Program	\$ 149,460.00
School Breakfast Program	11,352.67
Special Milk Program	928.35
Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs	103,193.77
Special Functions	<u>5,048.88</u>
Total Operating Revenues	<u>269,983.67</u>
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES:</b>	
Salaries	315,755.83
Employee Benefits	78,367.77
Management Fee	45,011.46
General Supplies	45,127.27
Depreciation	19,277.23
Cleaning, Repairs & Maintenance Services	20,830.41
Other Purchased Services	32,245.26
Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs	380,353.72
Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs	47,555.58
Miscellaneous	<u>15.00</u>
Total Operating Expenses	<u>984,539.53</u>
Operating Income / (Loss)	<u>(714,555.86)</u>
<b>NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):</b>	
State Sources:	
State School Lunch Program	10,518.70
Federal Sources:	
National School Lunch Program	460,779.35
After School Snack Program	35,916.32
National School Breakfast Program	124,345.17
Special Milk Program	911.78
Food Distribution Program	71,521.90
Interest Revenue	<u>92.11</u>
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	<u>704,085.33</u>
Change in Net Position	(10,470.53)
Net Position -- July 1	<u>271,476.65</u>
Net Position -- June 30	<u>\$ 261,006.12</u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Proprietary Fund  
Business Type Activities - Enterprise Fund  
Statement of Cash Flows  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Food Service</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:</b>	
Receipts from Customers	\$ 262,211.79
Payments to Employees	(315,755.83)
Payments for Employee Benefits	(78,367.77)
Payments for Supplies and Services	<u>(569,141.72)</u>
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities	<u>(701,053.53)</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM NON-CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:</b>	
State Sources	10,328.64
Federal Sources	<u>682,388.40</u>
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Non-Capital Financing Activities	<u>692,717.04</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES:</b>	
Purchases of Capital Assets	<u>(21,225.00)</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:</b>	
Interest Revenue	<u>92.11</u>
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(29,469.38)
Cash and Cash Equivalents -- July 1	<u>156,623.33</u>
Cash and Equivalents -- June 30	<u>\$ 127,153.95</u>
<b>Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:</b>	
Operating Income (Loss)	\$ (714,555.86)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities:	
Depreciation and Net Amortization	19,277.23
(Increase) Decrease in Inventories	1,996.98
Increase (Decrease) in Unearned Revenue	(335.90)
(Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable	<u>(7,435.98)</u>
Total Adjustments	<u>13,502.33</u>
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities	<u>\$ (701,053.53)</u>
<b>NONCASH INVESTING, CAPITAL AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES:</b>	
Food Distribution Program	<u>\$ 71,521.90</u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Fiduciary Funds  
 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position  
 June 30, 2018

	Private Purpose Trust Fund		Agency Funds		Total
	Unemployment Compensation Trust	Scholarship Trust	Student Activity	Payroll	
<b>ASSETS:</b>					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 32,636.45	\$ 2,458.00	\$ 176,504.23	\$ 87,968.40	\$ 299,567.08
Accounts Receivable:					
Interfund Accounts Receivable:					
Due Unemployment Fund	-	-	-	1,233.84	1,233.84
<b>Total Assets</b>	<u>32,636.45</u>	<u>2,458.00</u>	<u>\$ 176,504.23</u>	<u>\$ 89,202.24</u>	<u>300,800.92</u>
<b>LIABILITIES:</b>					
Accounts Payable	222.77				222.77
Interfund Accounts Payable:					
Due Payroll Fund	1,233.84				1,233.84
Payable to Student Groups			\$ 176,504.23		176,504.23
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings				\$ 89,202.24	89,202.24
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<u>1,456.61</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>\$ 176,504.23</u>	<u>\$ 89,202.24</u>	<u>267,163.08</u>
<b>NET POSITION:</b>					
Held in Trust for Unemployment Claims and Other Purposes	<u>\$ 31,179.84</u>	<u>\$ 2,458.00</u>			<u>\$ 33,637.84</u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.



**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Fiduciary Funds  
 Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Private Purpose Trust Fund		<u>Total</u>
	<u>Unemployment Compensation Trust</u>	<u>Scholarship Trust</u>	
ADDITIONS:			
Contributions and Donations from			
Payroll Deductions Withheld	\$ 31,490.26		\$ 31,490.26
Employer Contributions	45,000.00		45,000.00
Scholarship Donations		\$ 2,458.00	2,458.00
Investment Earnings:			
Interest	10.91		10.91
Total Additions	<u>76,501.17</u>	<u>2,458.00</u>	<u>78,959.17</u>
DEDUCTIONS:			
Unemployment Claims	<u>51,594.55</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>51,594.55</u>
Change in Net Position	24,906.62	2,458.00	27,364.62
Net Position -- July 1	<u>6,273.22</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>6,273.22</u>
Net Position -- June 30	<u>\$ 31,179.84</u>	<u>\$ 2,458.00</u>	<u>\$ 33,637.84</u>

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Notes to Financial Statements  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

---

**Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The financial statements of the Borough of Pine Hill School District (the "School District") have been prepared to conform with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP") as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") is the accepted standard setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The following is a summary of the more significant of these policies.

**Description of the Financial Reporting Entity**

The School District is a Type II district located in the County of Camden, State of New Jersey. As a Type II district, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education (the "Board"). The Board is comprised of nine members elected to three-year terms and two members from the sending districts. These terms are staggered so that three member's terms expire each year. The Superintendent is appointed by the Board to act as executive officer of the School District. The purpose of the School District is to educate students in grades Pre-Kindergarten through twelve at its four schools. The School District has an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2018 of 1,873.

The primary criterion for including activities within the School District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board *Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards*, is the degree of oversight responsibility maintained by the School District. Oversight responsibility includes financial interdependency, selection of governing authority, designation of management, ability to significantly influence operations and accountability for fiscal matters. The financial statements include all funds of the School District over which the Board exercises operating control.

**Component Units**

In evaluating how to define the School District for financial reporting purposes, management has considered all potential component units. The decision to include any potential component units in the financial reporting entity was made by applying the criteria set forth in GASB Statements No. 14, *The Financial Reporting Entity*, as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, *Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units*, GASB Statement No. 61, *The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnibus - an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34*, and GASB Statement No. 80, *Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 14*. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are in-substance part of the government's operations. Each discretely presented component unit is reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize that it is legally separate from the government.

The basic-but not the only-criterion for including a potential component unit within the reporting entity is the governing body's ability to exercise oversight responsibility. The most significant manifestation of this ability is financial interdependency. Other manifestations of the ability to exercise oversight responsibility include, but are not limited to, the selection of governing authority, the designation of management, the ability to significantly influence operations, and accountability for fiscal matters. A second criterion used in evaluating potential component units is the scope of public service. Application of this criterion involves considering whether the activity benefits the government and / or its citizens.

A third criterion used to evaluate potential component units for inclusion or exclusion from the reporting entity is the existence of special financing relationships, regardless of whether the government is able to exercise oversight responsibilities. Finally, the nature and significance of a potential component unit to the primary government could warrant its inclusion within the reporting entity.

**Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)****Component Units (Cont'd)**

Based upon the application of these criteria, the School District has determined that the following component unit is not significant and, therefore, has not been included in the basic financial statements:

Pine Hill Education Foundation  
1003 Turnerville Road  
Pine Hill, New Jersey 08021

Complete financial statements of the individual component unit can be obtained from their administrative office.

**Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements**

The School District's basic financial statements consist of government-wide statements, and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the government. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by property taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from certain legally separate component units for which the primary government is financially accountable.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program, or department and, therefore, clearly identifiable to a particular function. It is the policy of the School District to not allocate indirect expenses to functions in the statement of activities. Program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Property taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

In regards to the fund financial statements, the School District segregates transactions related to certain functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. Fund financial statements report detailed information about the School District. The focus of governmental fund financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by type. Each major fund is presented in a single column. Internal service funds are aggregated and presented in a single column on the face of the proprietary fund statements. Fiduciary funds are reported by fund type.

**Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)****Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation**

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. The Camden County Board of Taxation is responsible for the assessment of properties, and the respective municipal tax collector is responsible for the collection of property taxes. Assessments are certified and property taxes are levied on January 1. Property tax payments are due February 1, May 1, August 1 and November 1. Unpaid property taxes are considered delinquent the following January 1 and are then subject to municipal lien. In accordance with New Jersey State Statute, the School District is entitled to receive moneys under an established payment schedule, and any unpaid amount is considered as an accounts receivable. The governing body of each municipality is required to pay over to the School District, within forty (40) days after the beginning of the school year, twenty percent (20%) of the moneys from school tax due. Thereafter, but prior to the last day of the school year, the municipality must pay the balance of moneys from school tax due for school purposes in such amounts as requested, with certain limitations, from time to time by the School District, within thirty days after each request.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when they are deemed both available and measurable. Available means when revenues are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the School District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within sixty (60) days of the end of the current fiscal year. Measurable means that the amount of revenue can be determined. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, tuition, reimbursable-type grants, and interest associated with the current fiscal year are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal year. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the School District.

The School District reports the following major governmental funds:

**General Fund** - The general fund is the primary operating fund of the School District. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or non-instructional equipment classified in the capital outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey State Department of Education, the School District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as they pertain to governmental entities, state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey aid, ad valorem tax revenues, and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those which result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to, or remodeling of buildings, and the purchase of built-in equipment.

**Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)****Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Cont'd)**

The School District reports the following major governmental funds (cont'd):

***Special Revenue Fund*** - The special revenue fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects.

***Capital Projects Fund*** - The capital projects fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets, other than those financed by proprietary funds. The financial resources are derived from New Jersey Economic Development Authority grants, temporary notes, serial bonds which are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election, or from the general fund by way of transfers from capital outlay or the capital reserve account.

***Debt Service Fund*** - The debt service fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for principal and interest.

Proprietary funds are used to account for the School District's ongoing organizations and activities, which are operated and financed in a manner similar to those found in the private sector. The measurement focus is upon the determination of net income. Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. Operating expenses for internal service funds include salaries, benefits, administrative expenses, and claims paid. All items not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

The School District reports the following major proprietary fund:

**Enterprise Funds**

***Food Service Fund*** - This fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the food service operations of the School District.

Additionally, the School District reports the following fund types:

Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held by the School District on behalf of outside related organizations or on behalf of other funds within the School District. The fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. The fiduciary fund category is split into four classifications: pension trust funds, investment trust funds, private-purpose trust funds, and agency funds.

**Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)****Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Cont'd)**

The School District maintains the following fiduciary funds:

***Agency Funds*** - Agency funds are used to account for assets held by the School District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments, and / or other funds (i.e., payroll and student activities). The School District retains no equity interest in these funds. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The School District maintains the following agency funds: student activity fund and payroll fund.

***Private-Purpose Trust Funds*** - Private-purpose trust funds are used to account for the principal and income for all other trust arrangements that benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments. The School District maintains the following private-purpose trust funds:

*Scholarship Fund* - Revenues consist of donations and interest income. Expenditures represent scholarships for future teachers, which are awarded in accordance with the trust requirements.

*New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance Trust Fund* - Revenues consist of contributions that have been included in the annual budget of the School District, employee payroll withholdings, and interest income. Expenditures represent claims incurred for unemployment.

As a general rule, the effect of internal/interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

Amounts reported as program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, (2) operating grants and contributions, and (3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all property taxes.

**Budgets / Budgetary Control**

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each fiscal year for the general, special revenue, and debt service funds, and are submitted to the county office of education. In accordance with P.L. 2011, c. 202, the School District passed a resolution to move the school board election to the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November, starting in November of 2012, to be held simultaneously with the general election. As a result, a vote is not required on the School District's general fund tax levy for the budget year, other than the general fund tax levy required to support a proposal for additional funds, if any. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-16.2(f)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by school board resolution at any time during the fiscal year in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-13.3.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the one or more June state aid payments for budgetary purposes only, and the special revenue fund. N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, school districts must record the delayed one or more June state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The bill provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

**Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)****Budgets / Budgetary Control (Cont'd)**

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the budgetary basis. The budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The budget, as detailed on exhibit C-1, exhibit C-2, and exhibit I-3, includes all amendments to the adopted budget, if any.

Exhibit C-3 presents a reconciliation of the general fund revenues and special revenue fund revenues and expenditures from the budgetary basis of accounting, as presented in the general fund budgetary comparison schedule and the special revenue fund budgetary comparison schedule, to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - governmental funds. Note that the School District does not report encumbrances outstanding at fiscal year-end as expenditures in the general fund since the general fund budget follows the modified accrual basis of accounting, with the exception of the aforementioned revenue recognition policy for the one or more June state aid payments.

**Encumbrances**

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of funds are recorded to assign a portion of the applicable appropriation, is utilized for budgetary control purposes. Encumbrances are a component of fund balance at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities, but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services. Open encumbrances in the governmental funds, other than the special revenue fund, which have not been previously restricted, committed, or assigned, should be included within committed or assigned fund balance, as appropriate.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund, however, for which the School District has received advances of grant awards, are reflected on the balance sheet as unearned revenues at fiscal year-end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

**Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments**

Cash and cash equivalents, for all funds, include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. Such is the definition of cash and cash equivalents used in the statement of cash flows for the proprietary funds. U.S. treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost. All other investments are stated at fair value.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

**Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)****Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments (Cont'd)**

N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"), a multiple financial institutional collateral pool, which was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. Public depositories include State or federally chartered banks, savings banks or associations located in or having a branch office in the State of New Jersey, the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of governmental units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the amount of their deposits to the governmental units.

**Inventories**

Inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market. The costs are determined on a first-in, first-out method.

The cost of inventories in the governmental fund financial statements is recorded as expenditures when purchased rather than when consumed.

Inventories recorded on the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund types are recorded as expenses when consumed rather than when purchased.

**Tuition Receivable**

Tuition charges were established by the School District based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs are determined.

**Prepaid Expenses**

Prepaid expenses recorded on the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund types represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2018. The School District had no prepaid expenses for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

In the governmental fund financial statements, however, payments for prepaid items are fully recognized as expenditures in the fiscal year of payment. No asset for the prepayment is created, and no expenditure allocation to future accounting periods is required (*non-allocation method*). This is consistent with the basic governmental concept that only expendable financial resources are reported by a specific fund.

**Short-Term Interfund Receivables / Payables**

Short-term interfund receivables / payables (internal balances) represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to / from a particular fund within the School District, and that are due within one year. Such balances are eliminated in the statement of net position to minimize the grossing up of internal balances, thus leaving a net amount due between the governmental and business-type activities that are eliminated in the total government column. Balances with fiduciary activities are not considered to be internal balances; therefore, such balances appear on the statement of net position as accounts receivable.



**Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)****Capital Assets**

Capital assets represent the cumulative amount of capital assets owned by the School District. Purchased capital assets are recorded as expenditures in the governmental fund financial statements and are capitalized at cost on the government-wide statement of net position and proprietary fund statement of net position. In the case of gifts or contributions, such capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the time received.

The School District's capitalization threshold is \$2,000.00. Other costs incurred for repairs and maintenance is expensed as incurred. All reported capital assets, except land and construction in progress, are depreciated. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

<b><u>Description</u></b>	<b><u>Estimated Lives</u></b>
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	5 - 20 Years
Buildings and Improvements	20 - 50 Years
Land Improvements	15 - 20 Years

The School District does not possess any infrastructure assets.

**Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources**

The statement of net position reports separate sections for deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources, reported after total assets, represents a reduction of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense) at that time. Deferred inflows of resources, reported after total liabilities, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) at that time.

Transactions are classified as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources only when specifically prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) standards. The School District is required to report the following as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources: defined benefit pension plans, and postemployment benefit plans.

In addition, the School District reports the following as deferred outflows of resources:

**Loss on Refunding of Debt** - The loss on refunding arose from the issuance of refunding bonds, which is amortized in a systematic and rational manner over the duration of the related debt as a component of interest expense.

**Tuition Payable**

Tuition charges for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2018 and 2017 were based on rates established by the receiving district. These rates are subject to change when the actual costs have been determined.

**Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)****Unearned Revenue**

Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied and is recorded as a liability until the revenue is both measurable and the School District is eligible to realize the revenue.

**Accrued Salaries and Wages**

Certain School District employees who provide services to the School District over the ten-month academic year have the option to have their salaries evenly disbursed during the entire twelve-month year. New Jersey statutes require that these earned but undisbursed amounts be retained in a separate bank account. As of June 30, 2018, the amounts earned by these employees were disbursed to the employees' own individual credit union accounts.

**Compensated Absences**

Compensated absences are payments to employees for accumulated time such as paid vacation, paid holidays, sick pay, and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that is attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

The School District uses the vesting method to calculate the compensated absences amount. The entire compensated absence liability, including the employer's share of applicable taxes, is reported on the government-wide financial statements. The portion related to employees in the proprietary funds is recorded at the fund level. The current portion is the amount estimated to be used in the following fiscal year. Expenditures are recognized in the governmental funds as payments come due each period, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements. Compensated absences not recorded at the fund level represent a reconciling item between the fund level and government-wide presentations.

**Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations**

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements. In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner, and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences, special termination benefits, and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds, are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are normally expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources. Bonds are recognized as a liability on the governmental fund financial statements when due.

**Pensions**

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund ("TPAF") and the Public Employees' Retirement System ("PERS"), and additions to/deductions from TPAF's and PERS' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plans. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

**Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)****Bond Discounts / Premiums**

Bond discounts / premiums arising from the issuance of long-term debt (bonds) are amortized over the life of the bonds, in systematic and rational method, as a component of interest expense. Bond discounts / premiums are presented as an adjustment of the face amount of the bonds on the government-wide statement of net position and on the proprietary fund statement of net position.

**Net Position**

Net position represents the difference between the summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified into the following three components:

***Net Investment in Capital Assets*** - This component represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

***Restricted*** - Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

***Unrestricted*** - Net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two components of net position.

The School District applies restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available.

**Fund Balance**

The School District reports fund balance in classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the School District is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in those funds can be spent. The School District's classifications, and policies for determining such classifications, are as follows:

***Nonspendable*** - The nonspendable fund balance classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The "not in spendable form" criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash, such as inventories and prepaid amounts.

***Restricted*** - The restricted fund balance classification includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes. Such restrictions, or constraints, are placed on the use of resources either by being (1) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

***Committed*** - The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the School District's highest level of decision-making authority, which, for the School District, is the Board of Education. Such formal action consists of an affirmative vote by the Board of Education, memorialized by the adoption of a resolution. Once committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes, or changes, the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) it employed to previously commit those amounts.

**Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)****Fund Balance (Cont'd)**

**Assigned** - The assigned fund balance classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's *intent* to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. *Intent* is expressed by either the Board of Education or by the business administrator, to which the Board of Education has delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes. Such authority of the business administrator is established by way of a formal job description for the position and standard operating procedures, approved by the Board of Education.

**Unassigned** - The unassigned fund balance classification is the residual classification for the general fund. This classification represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the general fund. The general fund is the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount. In other governmental funds, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceed the amounts restricted, committed, or assigned to those purposes, it may be necessary to report a negative unassigned fund balance.

When expenditures are incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balances are available, it is the policy of the School District to spend restricted fund balances first. Moreover, when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications can be used, it is the policy of the School District to spend fund balances, if appropriate, in the following order: committed, assigned, then unassigned.

**Interfund Activity**

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures / expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources / uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues / expenses in proprietary funds. Reimbursements from funds responsible for particular expenditures / expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

**Accounting Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

**Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles****Recently Issued and Adopted Accounting Pronouncements**

The School District implemented the following GASB Statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018:

Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*. The primary objective of this Statement is to improve accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB). It also improves information provided by state and local governmental employers about financial support for OPEB that is provided by other entities. The adoption of this Statement required the School District to recognize a revenue and expense on the government-wide statement of activities for the State's proportionate share of the postemployment expense associated with the School District. In addition, the School District was required to include additional note disclosures (see note 20) and required supplementary information related to postemployment benefits.

**Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)****Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles (Cont'd)****Recently Issued and Adopted Accounting Pronouncements (Cont'd)**

Statement No. 85, *Omnibus 2017*. This Statement addresses practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements. This Statement addresses a variety of topics including issues related to blending component units, goodwill, fair value measurement and application, and postemployment benefits (pensions and other postemployment benefits [OPEB]). The adoption of this Statement had no impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

**Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements**

The GASB has issued the following Statements that will become effective for the School District for fiscal years ending after June 30, 2018:

Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*. The objective of this Statement is to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. This Statement establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments. The focus of the criteria generally is on (1) whether a government is controlling the assets of the fiduciary activity and (2) the beneficiaries with whom a fiduciary relationship exists. Separate criteria are included to identify fiduciary component units and postemployment benefit arrangements that are fiduciary activities. The Statement will become effective for the School District in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020. Management is currently evaluating whether or not this Statement will have an impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

Statement No. 87, *Leases*. The objective of this Statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by improving accounting and financial reporting for leases by governments. This Statement increases the usefulness of governments' financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. Under this Statement, a lessee is required to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset, and a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources, thereby enhancing the relevance and consistency of information about governments' leasing activities. The Statement will become effective for the School District in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. Management is currently evaluating whether or not this Statement will have an impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

**Note 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS**

**Custodial Credit Risk Related to Deposits** - Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the School District's deposits might not be recovered. Although the School District does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk, N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et seq. requires that governmental units shall deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). Under the Act, the first \$250,000.00 of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC). Public funds owned by the School District in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA. However, GUDPA does not protect intermingled agency funds such as salary withholdings, and student activity funds, or funds that may pass to the School District relative to the happening of a future condition. Such funds are classified as uninsured and uncollateralized.

**Note 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (CONT'D)**

**Custodial Credit Risk Related to Deposits (Cont'd)** -- As of June 30, 2018, the School District's bank balances of \$4,064,636.50 were exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

Insured by FDIC and GUDPA	\$ 4,064,636.50
Uninsured and uncollaterized	_____
Total	<u>\$ 4,064,636.50</u>

**Note 3: CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT**

A capital reserve account was established by the School District by inclusion of \$1.00 in September of 2000 for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan ("LRFP"). Upon submission of the LRFP to the Department, a school district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at fiscal year-end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A school district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained by either a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2017	\$ 790,341.61
Increased by:	
Interest Earnings	428.58
	790,770.19
Decreased by:	
Withdrawals	400,000.00
	_____
Ending Balance, June 30, 2018	<u>\$ 390,770.19</u>

The June 30, 2018 LRFP balance of local support costs of uncompleted projects at June 30, 2018 is \$12,248,721.30. The withdrawals from the capital reserve were for use in a Department of Education approved facilities projects, consistent with the School District's LRFP.

**Note 4: ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE**

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2018 consisted of accounts (fees for services), intergovernmental awards / grants. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the stable condition of federal and state programs, the current fiscal year guarantee of federal funds, and the regulated budgetary control of governmental entities in New Jersey.

Accounts receivable as of fiscal year end for the School District's individual major and fiduciary funds, in the aggregate, are as follows:

<u>Description</u>	<u>Governmental Funds</u>			<u>Proprietary Fund</u>		<u>Total</u>
	<u>General Fund</u>	<u>Special Revenue Fund</u>	<u>Capital Projects Fund</u>	<u>Total Governmental Activities</u>	<u>Food Service Fund</u>	
Federal Awards	\$ 938.98	\$ 197,887.17		\$ 198,826.15	\$ 39,419.49	\$ 238,245.64
State Awards	317,107.00		\$ 1,157,199.78	1,474,306.78	651.65	1,474,958.43
Other	304,368.40			304,368.40	17,257.85	321,626.25
	<u>\$ 622,414.38</u>	<u>\$ 197,887.17</u>	<u>\$ 1,157,199.78</u>	<u>\$ 1,977,501.33</u>	<u>\$ 57,328.99</u>	<u>\$ 2,034,830.32</u>

**Note 5: INVENTORY**

Inventory recorded at June 30, 2018 in business-type activities on the government-wide statement of net position, and on the food service enterprise fund statement of net position, consisted of the following:

Food	\$ 5,611.39
Supplies	<u>2,334.40</u>
	<u>\$ 7,945.79</u>

**Note 6: CAPITAL ASSETS**

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 is as follows:

	<u>Balance July 1, 2017</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Retirements and Transfers</u>	<u>Balance June 30, 2018</u>
<b>Governmental Activities:</b>				
Capital Assets, not being Depreciated:				
Land	\$ 400,000.00			\$ 400,000.00
Construction in Progress	8,502,675.48	\$ 570,778.69	\$ (47,249.42)	9,026,204.75
Total Capital Assets, not being Depreciated	8,902,675.48	570,778.69	(47,249.42)	9,426,204.75
Capital Assets, being Depreciated:				
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	3,269,358.89	199,268.70		3,468,627.59
Buildings and Improvements	24,464,527.58	1,087,553.11	47,249.42	25,599,330.11
Land Improvements	1,975,065.79	118,467.73		2,093,533.52
Total Capital Assets, being Depreciated	29,708,952.26	1,405,289.54	47,249.42	31,161,491.22
Total Capital Assets, Cost	38,611,627.74	1,976,068.23	-	40,587,695.97
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:				
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	(2,773,183.40)	(109,258.31)		(2,882,441.71)
Buildings and Improvements	(14,505,772.84)	(521,709.32)		(15,027,482.16)
Land Improvements	(1,488,018.83)	(54,079.13)		(1,542,097.96)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	(18,766,975.07)	(685,046.76)	-	(19,452,021.83)
Total Capital Assets, being Depreciated, Net	10,941,977.19	720,242.78	47,249.42	11,709,469.39
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net	<u>\$ 19,844,652.67</u>	<u>\$ 1,291,021.47</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>\$ 21,135,674.14</u>
	<u>Balance July 1, 2017</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Retirements</u>	<u>Balance June 30, 2018</u>
<b>Business-Type Activities:</b>				
Capital Assets:				
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	\$ 801,114.71	\$ 21,225.00		\$ 822,339.71
Less Accumulated Depreciation	(714,350.01)	(19,277.23)		(733,627.24)
Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, Net	<u>\$ 86,764.70</u>	<u>\$ 1,947.77</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>\$ 88,712.47</u>

Depreciation expense was charged to functions / programs of the School District as follows:

<b>Governmental Activities:</b>	
Instruction	\$ 76,588.08
Transportation	11,668.00
General and Business Administrative Services	23,479.66
Plant Operations and Maintenance	67,464.41
Unallocated	505,846.61
Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Activities	<u>\$ 685,046.76</u>
<b>Business-Type Activities:</b>	
Food Service	<u>\$ 19,227.23</u>



**Note 7: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES**

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the following changes occurred in long-term obligations for governmental activities:

<b>Governmental Activities:</b>	<b>Balance July 1, 2017</b>	<b>Adjustments/ Additions</b>	<b>Reductions</b>	<b>Balance June 30, 2018</b>	<b>Due within One Year</b>
Bonds Payable:					
General Obligation Bonds	\$ 8,090,000.00	-	\$(1,655,000.00)	\$ 6,435,000.00	\$1,700,000.00
Other Liabilities:					
Net Pension Liability	12,516,740.00	\$ 3,248,081.00	(6,153,741.00)	9,611,080.00	
Obligations under Capital Lease	81,971.18		(81,971.18)		
Compensated Absences	1,153,365.18	109,973.48	(230,673.04)	1,032,665.62	206,539.12
Early Retirement Pension Obligations	111,926.56		(30,404.94)	81,521.62	31,117.19
Total Other Liabilities	13,864,002.92	3,358,054.48	(6,496,790.16)	10,725,267.24	237,656.31
Other Adjustments to Debt:					
Unamortized Premium on Bonds	376,311.32	-	(74,782.11)	301,529.21	-
Governmental Activities Long-Term Liabilities	<u>\$22,330,314.24</u>	<u>\$ 3,358,054.48</u>	<u>\$(8,226,572.27)</u>	<u>\$ 17,461,796.45</u>	<u>\$1,937,656.31</u>

The 2014 bonds payable are liquidated by the debt service fund, while capital leases, the 2012 energy savings improvement bonds, compensated absences, net pension liability, and early retirement pension obligations are liquidated by the general fund.

**Bonds Payable** - Bonds and loans are authorized in accordance with State law by the voters of the municipality through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the School District are general obligation bonds.

On December 15, 2012, the School District issued \$6,470,000.00 of School Refunding Bonds at interest rates varying from 2.00% to 4.00%. The proceeds were used to provide funds for energy improvements throughout the District. The final maturity of these bonds is December 15, 2032. The bonds will be paid from property taxes.

On February 24, 2005, the School District issued \$12,595,000.00 of refunding bonds at interest varying from 3.00% to 4.00%. The proceeds were used to advance refund and redeem on May 1, 2009 all of the District's outstanding callable School Bonds Series 1999. The final maturity of these bonds was originally May 1, 2019, however the School District issued \$6,680,000.00 of refunding bonds on January 16, 2014 to provide funding to refund the callable portion of the outstanding bonds. The Refunding Bonds were issued at interest rates varying from 2.00% to 3.00%. The final maturity of these bonds is May 1, 2019.

Principal and interest due on bonds outstanding is as follows:

<b>Fiscal Year Ending June 30,</b>	<b>Principal</b>	<b>Interest</b>	<b>Total</b>
2019	\$ 1,700,000.00	\$ 186,025.00	\$ 1,886,025.00
2020	335,000.00	137,975.00	472,975.00
2021	350,000.00	130,687.50	480,687.50
2022	370,000.00	122,125.00	492,125.00
2023	390,000.00	112,137.50	502,137.50
2024-2028	2,330,000.00	370,350.00	2,700,350.00
2029-2033	960,000.00	98,825.00	1,058,825.00
	<u>\$ 6,435,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 1,158,125.00</u>	<u>\$ 7,593,125.00</u>

**Note 7: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONT'D)**

**Bonds Authorized but not Issued** - As of June 30, 2018, the School District had no authorizations to issue additional bonded debt.

**Compensated Absences** - As previously stated, compensated absences will be paid from the fund from which the employees' salaries are paid. Refer to note 13 for a description of the School District's policy.

**Net Pension Liability** - For details on the net pension liability, refer to note 9. The School District's annual required contribution to the Public Employees' Retirement System is budgeted and paid from the general fund on an annual basis.

**Early Retirement Incentive** - In fiscal year 2012, the School District approved an early retirement incentive program for certain Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund and Public Employees Retirement Fund members. The members had to meet certain age and service requirements and had to apply for retirement between certain dates to be eligible. The School District is liable for its proportionate share of the additional costs under the program. As of June 30, 2018, the School District had an accrued liability of \$81,521.62 payable in annual installments from the general fund with final liquidation of the liability in fiscal year 2022.

**Obligations under Capital Lease** - The School District is leasing IT equipment totaling \$405,120.00 under capital leases. All capital leases are for terms of five years. Capital leases are depreciated in a manner consistent with the School District's depreciation policy for owned assets. As of June 30, 2018, there are no future minimum lease payments due under these capital leases.

**Note 8: OPERATING LEASES**

At June 30, 2018, the School District had operating lease agreements in effect for copy machines and mail machines. The present value of the future minimum rental payments under the operating lease agreements are as follows:

<b>Fiscal Year</b>	
<b><u>Ending June 30.</u></b>	<b><u>Amount</u></b>
2019	\$ 34,599.90
2020	6,201.20
2021	<u>2,412.00</u>
	<u>\$ 43,213.10</u>

Rental payments under operating leases for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 were \$62,401.56.

**Note 9: PENSION PLANS**

A substantial number of the School District's employees participate in one of the following defined benefit pension plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund ("TPAF") and the Public Employees' Retirement System ("PERS"), which are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the "Division"). In addition, several School District employees participate in the Defined Contribution Retirement Program, which is a defined contribution pension plan. This plan is administered by Prudential Financial for the Division. Each plan has a Board of Trustees that is primarily responsible for its administration.

**Note 9: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)**

The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information and detailed information about the PERS and TPAF plan's fiduciary net position which can be obtained by writing to or at the following website:

State of New Jersey  
Division of Pensions and Benefits  
P.O. Box 295  
Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295  
<http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/gasb-notice.shtml>

**General Information about the Pension Plans****Plan Descriptions**

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund** - The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, with a special funding situation, which was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66. The State of New Jersey (the "State") is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. The TPAF's designated purpose is to provide retirement benefits, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. Membership in the TPAF is mandatory for substantially all teachers or members of the professional staff certified by the State Board of Examiners, who have titles that are unclassified, professional and certified. The TPAF's Board of Trustees is primarily responsible for the administration of the TPAF.

**Public Employees' Retirement System** - The Public Employees' Retirement System is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan which was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A. The PERS's designated purpose is to provide retirement, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. Membership in the PERS is mandatory for substantially all full-time employees of the School District, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another state-administered retirement system or other state pensions fund or local jurisdiction's pension fund. The PERS's Board of Trustees is primarily responsible for the administration of the PERS.

**Defined Contribution Retirement Program** - The Defined Contribution Retirement Program is a multiple-employer defined contribution pension fund established on July 1, 2007 under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007, and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 (N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et. seq.). The DCRP is a tax-qualified defined contribution money purchase pension plan under Internal Revenue Code (IRC) § 401(a) et seq., and is a "governmental plan" within the meaning of IRC § 414(d). The DCRP provides retirement benefits for eligible employees and their beneficiaries. Individuals covered under DCRP are employees enrolled in TPAF or PERS on or after July 1, 2007, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits; employees enrolled in New Jersey State Police Retirement System (SPRS) or the Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) after May 21, 2010, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits; employees otherwise eligible to enroll in TPAF or PERS on or after November 2, 2008, who do not earn the minimum annual salary for tier 3 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000.00 annually; and employees otherwise eligible to enroll in TPAF or PERS after May 21, 2010 who do not work the minimum number of hours per week required for tiers 4 or 5 enrollment, but who earn salary of at least \$5,000.00 annually.

**Note 9: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)****General Information about the Pension Plans (Cont'd)****Vesting and Benefit Provisions**

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund** - The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

**Tier Definition**

- 1 Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
- 2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
- 3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 21, 2010
- 4 Members who were eligible to enroll after May 21, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
- 5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 with 25 years or more of service credit before age 62, and tier 5 before age 65 with 30 years or more of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier.

Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

**Public Employees' Retirement System** - The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of the PERS.

The membership tiers for PERS are the same as previously noted for TPAF.

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 with 25 years or more service credit before age 62 and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

**Note 9: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)****General Information about the Pension Plans (Cont'd)****Vesting and Benefit Provisions (Cont'd)**

**Defined Contribution Retirement Program** - Eligible members are provided with a defined contribution retirement plan intended to qualify for favorable Federal income tax treatment under IRC Section 401(a), a noncontributory group life insurance plan and a noncontributory group disability benefit plan. A participant's interest in that portion of his or her defined contribution retirement plan account attributable to employee contributions shall immediately become and shall at all times remain fully vested and nonforfeitable. A participant's interest in that portion of his or her defined contribution retirement plan account attributable to employer contributions shall be vested and nonforfeitable on the date the participant commences the second year of employment or upon his or her attainment of age 65, while employed by an employer, whichever occurs first.

**Contributions**

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund** - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, the active member contribution rate increased from 5.5% of annual compensation to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over 7 years beginning in July 2012. The member contribution rate was 7.34% in State fiscal year 2018. The phase-in of the additional incremental member contribution rate takes place in July of each subsequent State fiscal year. The State's contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. For fiscal year 2017, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

Under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on-behalf of the School District and all other related non-contributing employers. No normal or accrued liability contribution by the School District has been required over several preceding fiscal years. These on-behalf contributions by the State of New Jersey are considered a special funding situation, under the definition of GASB 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*.

The School District's contractually required contribution rate for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 was 11.23% of the School District's covered payroll, of which 0.00% of payroll was required from the School District and 100.00% of payroll was required from the State of New Jersey. The School District was not required to make any contributions to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 because of the 100.00% special funding situation with the State of New Jersey.

Based on the most recent TPAF measurement date of June 30, 2017, the State's contractually required contribution, on-behalf of the School District, to the pension plan for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 was \$1,591,077.00, and was paid by April 1, 2018. School District employee contributions to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 were \$1,048,388.56.

**Public Employees' Retirement System** - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Members contribute at a uniform rate. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, the active member contribution rate increased from 5.5% of annual compensation to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over seven years beginning in July 2012. The member contribution rate was 7.34% in State fiscal year 2018. The phase-in of the additional incremental member contribution rate takes place in July of each subsequent State fiscal year. The rate for members who are eligible for the Prosecutors Part of PERS (Chapter 366, P.L. 2001) was 10%. Employer contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability.

**Note 9: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)****General Information about the Pension Plans (Cont'd)****Contributions (Cont'd)**

**Public Employees' Retirement System (Cont'd)** - The School District's contractually required contribution rate for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 was 15.08% of the School District's covered payroll. This amount was actuarially determined as the amount that, when combined with employee contributions, is expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, including an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability.

Based on the most recent PERS measurement date of June 30, 2017, the School District's contractually required contribution to the pension plan for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 was \$389,630.00, and was paid by April 1, 2018. School District employee contributions to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 were \$193,442.47.

**Defined Contribution Retirement Program** - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-3 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. In accordance with Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007, plan members are required to contribute 5.5% of their annual covered salary. In addition to the employee contributions, the School District contributes 3% of the employees' base salary, for each pay period, to Prudential Financial not later than the fifth business day after the date on which the employee is paid for that pay period.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, employee contributions totaled \$14,937.06, and the School District recognized pension expense, which equaled the required contributions, of \$8,224.74. There were no forfeitures during the fiscal year.

**Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions**

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund** - At June 30, 2018, the School District was not required to report a liability for its proportionate share of the net pension liability because of a 100% special funding situation by the State of New Jersey.

The State's proportionate share of net pension liability, attributable to the School District is as follows:

School District's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability	\$ -
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability Associated with the School District	<u>95,533,967.00</u>
	<u>\$ 95,533,967.00</u>

**Note 9: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)****Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)**

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (Cont'd)** - The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016. The total pension liability was calculated through the use of updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2017. For the June 30, 2017 measurement date, the School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the School District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers and the State of New Jersey, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2017, the School District proportion was 0.00% due to the 100% special funding situation with the State of New Jersey. For the June 30, 2017 measurement date, the State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability associated with the School District was 0.1416921647%, which was an increase of .0027585121% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District recognized \$6,618,109.00 in pension expense and revenue, in the government-wide financial statements, for the State of New Jersey on-behalf TPAF pension contributions. This pension expense and revenue was based on the pension plans June 30, 2017 measurement date.

**Public Employees' Retirement System** - At June 30, 2018, the School District reported a liability of \$9,611,080.00 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016. The total pension liability was calculated through the use of updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2017. The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the School District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined. For the June 30, 2017 measurement date, the School District's proportion was .0412875439%, which was a decrease of 0.0009742792% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District recognized pension expense of \$542,467.00, in the government-wide financial statements. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2017 measurement date.

**Note 9: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)****Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)****Public Employees' Retirement System (Cont'd)**

At June 30, 2018, the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

	<b><u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u></b>	<b><u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u></b>
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience	\$ 226,308.00	\$ -
Changes of Assumptions	1,936,301.00	1,929,203.00
Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	65,445.00	-
Changes in Proportion and Differences between School District Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions	-	539,205.00
School District Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date	<u>389,630.00</u>	<u>-</u>
	<b><u>\$ 2,617,684.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 2,468,408.00</u></b>

\$389,630.00, included in deferred outflows of resources, will be included as a reduction of the net pension liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

<b><u>Year Ending June 30,</u></b>	
2019	\$ 78,711.00
2020	195,520.00
2021	73,419.00
2022	(361,734.00)
2023	<u>(226,270.00)</u>
	<b><u>\$ (240,354.00)</u></b>



**Note 9: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)****Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)****Public Employees' Retirement System (Cont'd)**

The amortization of the above other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be over the following number of years:

	<b>Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>	<b>Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	-	-
June 30, 2015	5.72	-
June 30, 2016	5.57	-
June 30, 2017	5.48	-
Changes of Assumptions		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	6.44	-
June 30, 2015	5.72	-
June 30, 2016	5.57	-
June 30, 2017	-	5.48
Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	-	5.00
June 30, 2015	-	5.00
June 30, 2016	5.00	-
June 30, 2017	5.00	-
Changes in Proportion and Differences between School District Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	6.44	6.44
June 30, 2015	5.72	5.72
June 30, 2016	5.57	5.57
June 30, 2017	5.48	5.48

**Note 9: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)****Actuarial Assumptions**

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016. The total pension liability was calculated through the use of updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2017. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

	<b><u>TPAF</u></b>	<b><u>PERS</u></b>
Inflation	2.25%	2.25%
Salary Increases:		
2012-2021	Varies Based on Experience	-
Through 2026	-	1.65% - 4.15% Based on Age
Thereafter	Varies Based on Experience	2.65% - 5.15% Based on Age
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%	7.00%
Period of Actuarial Experience		
Study upon which Actuarial Assumptions were Based	July 1, 2012 - June 30, 2015	July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2014

For TPAF, pre-retirement, post-retirement and disabled mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvement on a generational basis based on a 60-year average of Social Security data from 1953 to 2013.

For PERS, pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Preretirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. Mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (set back 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one-year static projection based on mortality improvement Scale AA. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward 1 year for females).

For TPAF and PERS, in accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2017) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's and PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2017 are summarized in the following table:

**Note 9: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)****Actuarial Assumptions (Cont'd)**

<u>Asset Class</u>	<u>Target Allocation</u>	<u>Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return</u>
Absolute Return/Risk Mitigation	5.00%	5.51%
Cash Equivalents	5.50%	1.00%
U.S. Treasuries	3.00%	1.87%
Investment Grade Credit	10.00%	3.78%
Public High Yield	2.50%	6.82%
Global Diversified Credit	5.00%	7.10%
Credit Oriented Hedge Funds	1.00%	6.60%
Debt Related Private Equity	2.00%	10.63%
Debt Related Real Estate	1.00%	6.61%
Private Real Asset	2.50%	11.83%
Equity Related Real Estate	6.25%	9.23%
U.S. Equity	30.00%	8.19%
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	11.50%	9.00%
Emerging Markets Equity	6.50%	11.64%
Buyouts/Venture Capital	8.25%	13.08%
	<u>100.00%</u>	

**Discount Rate** - The discount rates used to measure the total pension liability at June 30, 2017 were 4.25% and 5.00% for TPAF and PERS, respectively. For TPAF and PERS, the respective single blended discount rates were based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.58% as of June 30, 2017, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rates for TPAF and PERS assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State employer contributed 40% of the actuarially determined amount for TPAF and PERS and the local employers contributed 100% of the actuarially determined amount for PERS. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2036 for TPAF and 2040 for PERS. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2036 for TPAF and 2040 for PERS, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

**Note 9: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)****Sensitivity of School District's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate**

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)** - As previously mentioned, TPAF, has a special funding situation where the State pays 100% of the School District's annual required contribution. As such, the proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2017, the pension plans measurement date, attributable to the School District is \$0, and the State of New Jersey's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District, using a discount rate of 4.25%, as well as using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rates used is as follows:

	<b>TPAF</b>		
	<b>1% Decrease (3.25%)</b>	<b>Current Discount Rate (4.25%)</b>	<b>1% Increase (5.25%)</b>
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability associated with the School District	<u>113,497,350.00</u>	<u>95,533,967.00</u>	<u>80,735,654.00</u>
	<u>\$ 113,497,350.00</u>	<u>\$ 95,533,967.00</u>	<u>\$ 80,735,654.00</u>

**Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)** - The following presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability at June 30, 2017, the plans measurement date, calculated using a discount rate of 5.00%, as well as what the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rates used:

	<b>PERS</b>		
	<b>1% Decrease (4.00%)</b>	<b>Current Discount Rate (5.00%)</b>	<b>1% Increase (6.00%)</b>
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	<u>\$ 11,923,197.00</u>	<u>\$ 9,611,080.00</u>	<u>\$ 7,684,800.00</u>

**Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position**

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the respective fiduciary net position of the TPAF and PERS and additions to/deductions from TPAF and PERS's respective fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by TPAF and PERS. Accordingly, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value. For additional information about TPAF and PERS, please refer to the plan's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at <http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/gasb-notices.shtml>.

**Note 10: ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS**

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District has recognized as revenues and expenditures on-behalf payments made by the State for normal costs and post-retirement medical costs related to TPAF, in the fund financial statements. The amounts recognized as revenues and expenditures in the fund financial statements for normal costs, non-contributory insurance, post-retirement medical costs, and long-term disability insurance were \$2,036,917.00, \$49,431.00, \$1,347,527.00, and \$2,633.00, respectively.

**Note 11: RISK MANAGEMENT**

The School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

**New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance** - The School District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the School District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The School District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State.

The following is a summary of the activity of the School District's private-purpose trust fund for the unemployment claims for the current and previous two fiscal years:

<u>Fiscal Year</u> <u>Ended June 30.</u>	<u>School</u> <u>District</u> <u>Contributions</u>	<u>Employee</u> <u>Contributions</u>	<u>Interest</u> <u>Income</u>	<u>Claims</u> <u>Incurred</u>	<u>Ending</u> <u>Balance</u>
2018	\$ 45,000.00	\$ 31,490.26	\$ 10.91	\$ 51,594.55	\$ 31,179.84
2017	18,575.16	31,592.23	26.94	55,329.28	6,273.22
2016	40,000.00	30,782.44	40.02	88,058.69	11,408.17

**Joint Insurance Fund** - The School District is a member of the School Alliance Insurance Pool Joint Insurance Fund. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the statistical section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. The Fund provides its members with the following coverage:

- Property (Including Crime and Physical Damage)
- Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability
- Liability other than Motor Vehicles
- Property Damage other than Motor Vehicles
- Motor Vehicles
- School Board Legal Liability
- Boiler and Machinery
- Pollution / Environmental Legal Liability

**Note 11: RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D)**

**Joint Insurance Fund (Cont'd)** - Contributions to the Fund, including a reserve for contingencies, are payable in two installments and are based on actuarial assumptions determined by the Fund's actuary. The Commissioner of Insurance may order additional assessments to supplement the Fund's claim, loss retention, or administrative accounts to assure the payment of the Fund's obligations. The School District's agreement with the Pool provides that the Pool will be self-sustaining through member premiums and will reinsure through the Municipal Excess Liability Joint Insurance Fund for claims based on the line of coverage for each insured event.

The Fund publishes its own financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, which can be obtained from:

School Alliance Insurance Fund  
51 Everett Drive, Suite B-40  
West Windsor, New Jersey 08550

**Note 12: DEFERRED COMPENSATION**

The School District offers its employees a choice of three deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Sections 403(b) and 457. The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

AXA  
Fidelity investments  
Lincoln Investment Planning

**Note 13: COMPENSATED ABSENCES**

The School District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), *Accounting for Compensated Absences*. A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

School District employees who are employed for ten months are entitled to ten paid sick leave days per fiscal school year. School District employees who are employed for twelve months are entitled to twelve paid sick leave days per fiscal school year. Unused sick leave may be accumulated and carried forward to the subsequent years. School District employees are entitled to two personal days which may be carried forward to subsequent years. Vacation days not used during the year may not be accumulated and carried forward. Benefits paid in any future year will be calculated according to formulas outlined in the School Districts' agreements with the various employee unions and included in the current years' budget.

The liability for vested compensated absences is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. At June 30, 2018, the liability for compensated absences reported on the government-wide statement of net position and on the proprietary fund statement of net position was \$1,032,665.62. No liability exists as of June 30, 2018 for the proprietary fund.

**Note 14: INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES, AND TRANSFERS**

The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2018 is as follows:

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Interfunds Receivable</u>	<u>Interfunds Payable</u>
General	\$ 998,559.52	
Special Revenue		\$ 79,675.55
Capital Projects		909,677.13
Food Service		9,206.84
Fiduciary	<u>1,233.84</u>	<u>1,233.84</u>
	<u>\$ 999,793.36</u>	<u>\$ 999,793.36</u>

The interfund receivables and payables above predominately resulted from payments made by certain funds on behalf of other funds. During the fiscal year 2019, the School District expects to liquidate such interfunds, depending upon the availability of cash flow.

Interfund Transfers:

<u>Transfer Out:</u>	<u>Fiduciary Fund</u>
General Fund	<u>\$ (45,000.00)</u>

The (\$45,000.00) transfer from the general fund to the fiduciary fund is the school district's contribution to the unemployment fund.

**Note 15: CONTINGENCIES**

**Grantor Agencies** - Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies could be subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time, although the School District expects such amount, if any, to be immaterial.

**Litigation** - The School District is a defendant in several legal proceedings that are in various stages of litigation. It is believed that the outcome, or exposure to the School District, from such litigation is either unknown or potential losses, if any, would not be material to the financial statements.

**Note 16: CONCENTRATIONS**

The School District depends on financial resources flowing from, or associated with, both the Federal government and the State of New Jersey. As a result of this dependency, the School District is subject to changes in specific flows of intergovernmental revenues based on modifications to Federal and State laws and Federal and State appropriations.

**Note 17: COMMITMENTS**

The School District had multiple construction projects ongoing as of the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 that are to continue into the subsequent fiscal year(s). These projects, which are related to the capital projects fund, are as follows:

<u>Contract</u>	<u>Commitment Date</u>	<u>Amount Outstanding</u>
Tozour-Trane: ESIP Project	2013	<u>\$ 236,998.05</u>

**Note 18: DEFICIT FUND BALANCES**

The School District has a deficit fund balance of \$937,643.76 in the general fund and \$11,872.47 in the special revenue fund as of June 30, 2018 as reported in the fund statements (modified accrual basis). N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, school districts must record the delayed one or more June state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The statute provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. For intergovernmental transactions, GASB Statement No. 33 requires that recognition (revenue, expenditure, asset, liability) should be in symmetry, i.e., if one government recognizes an asset, the other government recognizes a liability. Since the State is recording the June state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the School District cannot recognize the June state aid payment on the GAAP financial statements until the year the State records the payable. Due to the timing difference of recording the June state aid payments, the general and special revenue fund balance deficits do not alone indicate that the School District is facing financial difficulties.

Pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 any negative unassigned general fund balance that is reported as a direct result from a delay in the June payments of state aid until the following fiscal year, is not considered in violation of New Jersey statute and regulation nor in need of corrective action. The School District deficit in the GAAP funds statements of \$949,516.23 is less than the June state aid payments.

**Note 19: FUND BALANCES****RESTRICTED**

As stated in note 1, the restricted fund balance classification includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes. Such restrictions, or constraints, are placed on the use of resources by either of the following: (1) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. Specific restrictions of the School District's fund balance are summarized as follows:

**General Fund**

**For Excess Surplus** - In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended, the designation of restricted fund balance - excess surplus is the result of a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to restrict general fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2018 is \$795,125.04. Of this balance, \$427,391.16 of excess fund balance which was generated during 2016-2017 has been restricted and designated for utilization in the 2018-2019 budget.



**Note 19: FUND BALANCES (CONT'D)****RESTRICTED (CONT'D)****General Fund (Cont'd)**

**For Capital Reserve Account** - As of June 30, 2018, the balance in the capital reserve account is \$390,770.19. These funds are restricted for future capital outlay expenditures for capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Of this balance, \$350,000.00 has been designated for utilization in the 2018-2019 budget.

**For Maintenance Reserve Account** - As of June 30, 2018, the balance in the maintenance reserve account is \$467,556.57. These funds are restricted for the required maintenance of school facilities in accordance with the Educational Facilities Construction and Financing Act (EFCFA) (N.J.S.A. 18A:7G-9) as amended by P.L. 2004, c. 73 (S1701).

**Capital Projects Fund** - On December 15, 2012, the School District issued \$6,470,000.00 of refunding bonds pursuant to (i) Chapter 24 of Title 18A of the New Jersey Statutes, as amended and supplemented ("School Bond Law"); (ii) a refunding bond ordinance, duly and finally adopted by the Board on November 27, 2012. The Bonds were authorized through an Energy Savings Improvement Program. The bond issuance was for various energy savings projects at the District's four schools. In addition, the district authorized several other projects for various purposes funded by School Development Authority grants and local funds. As of June 30, 2018, the restricted fund balance amount was \$247,522.65.

**Debt Service Fund** - In accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-8.6, a district board of education shall appropriate annually all debt service fund balances in the budget certified for taxes unless expressly authorized and documented by the voters in a bond referendum. As a result, the School District has \$0.34 of debt service fund balance at June 30, 2018.

**ASSIGNED**

As stated in note 1, the assigned fund balance classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's *intent* to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. Specific assignments of the School District's fund balance are summarized as follows:

**General Fund**

**For Subsequent Year's Expenditures** - The School District has appropriated and included as an anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019, \$361,538.84 of general fund balance at June 30, 2018.

**Other Purposes** - As of June 30, 2018, the School District had \$2,087,380.80 of encumbrances outstanding for purchase orders and contracts signed by the School District, but not completed, as of the close of the fiscal year.

**UNASSIGNED**

As stated in note 1, the unassigned fund balance classification represents fund balance that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes. The School District's unassigned fund balance is summarized as follows:

**General Fund** - As of June 30, 2018, the general fund balance deficit of \$937,643.76 was unassigned.

**Special Revenue Fund** - As of June 30, 2018, the special revenue fund balance deficit of \$11,872.47 was unassigned.

**Note 20: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB)****STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN****General Information about the OPEB Plan**

**Plan Description and Benefits Provided** - The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan (the "OPEB Plan") is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan, with a special funding situation, that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75 - *Accounting and Financial Reporting for the Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*. The OPEB Plan is administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the "Division") and is part of the New Jersey State Health Benefits Program (SHBP). The Division issues a publically available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information which can be obtained by writing to or at the following website:

State of New Jersey  
Division of Pensions and Benefits  
P.O. Box 295  
Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295  
<https://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml>

The OPEB Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

**Contributions** - The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey (the "State") in accordance with N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

**Employees Covered by Benefit Terms** - At June 30, 2018, the entire State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees OPEB Plan consisted of the following members.

Active Plan Members	\$ 223,747
Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefits	142,331
Inactive Plan Members Entitled to but Not Yet Receiving Benefit Payments	<u>-</u>
	<u>\$ 366,078</u>

**Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability**

The State of New Jersey, a non-employer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to the OPEB Plan for qualified retired TPAF, PERS, PFRS and ABP participants. The School District's proportionate share percentage determined under paragraphs 193 and 203 through 205 of GASBS No. 75 is zero percent. Accordingly, the School District did not recognize any portion of the collective net OPEB liability on the Statement of Net Position. The State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability associated with the School District as of June 30, 2018 was \$90,192,880.00. Since the OPEB liability associated with the School District is 100% attributable to the State, the OPEB liability will be referred to as the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability.

**Note 20: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (CONT'D)****STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONT'D)****Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability (Cont'd)**

The total Non-Employer OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The total Non-Employer OPEB Liability as of June 30, 2016 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016. For the June 30, 2017 measurement date, the State's proportionate share of the Non-Employer OPEB Plan Liability associated with the School District was 0.1681453130%, which was a decrease of 0.0013544204% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

**Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs** - The actuarial assumptions and other inputs vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan in which the member is enrolled. The actuarial valuation at June 30, 2016 used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

**Salary Increases -**

	<u>TPAF/ABP (1)</u>	<u>PERS (2)</u>	<u>PFRS (2)</u>
Through 2026	1.55% - 4.55%	2.15% - 4.15%	2.10% - 8.98%
Thereafter	2.00% - 5.45%	3.15% - 5.15%	3.10% - 9.98%

(1) - Based on years of service

(2) - Based on age

**Inflation Rate** - 2.50%.

**Mortality Rates** - Preretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee Male/Female mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Disabled Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale.

**Experience Studies** - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2012 - June 30, 2015, July 1, 2010 - June 30, 2013, and July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2014 for TPAF, PFRS and PERS, respectively.

**Health Care Trend Assumptions** - For pre-Medicare preferred provider organization (PPO) medical benefits, this amount initially is 5.9% and decreases to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after nine years. For self-insured post-65 PPO medical benefits, the trend rate is 4.5%. For health maintenance organization (HMO) medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.9% and decreases to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after nine years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 10.5% decreasing to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%. The Medicare Advantage trend rate is 4.5% and will continue in all future years.

**Discount Rate** - The discount rate for June 30, 2017 and 2016 was 3.58% and 2.85%, respectively. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer GO 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

**Note 20: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (CONT'D)****STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONT'D)****Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability (Cont'd)**

**Changes in the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability** - The below table summarizes the State's proportionate share of the change in the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability associated with the School District:

Balance at June 30, 2017		\$ 98,024,720.00
Changes for the Year:		
Service Cost	\$ 3,368,405.00	
Interest Cost	2,861,233.00	
Changes in Assumptions	(12,049,344.00)	
Gross Benefit Payments	(2,089,058.00)	
Member Contributions	76,924.00	
		<u>(7,831,840.00)</u>
Net Changes		
Balance at June 30, 2018		<u>\$ 90,192,880.00</u>

There were no changes in benefit terms between the June 30, 2016 measurement date and the June 30, 2017 measurement date.

Changes of assumptions and other inputs reflect a change in the discount rate from 2.85% for the June 30, 2016 measurement date to 3.58% for the June 30, 2017 measurement date.

**Sensitivity of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate** - The State's proportionate share of the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability as of June 30, 2017, associated with the School District, using a discount rate of 3.58%, as well as using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rate used is as follows:

	1% Decrease <u>(2.58%)</u>	Current Discount Rate <u>(3.58%)</u>	1% Increase <u>(4.58%)</u>
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability Associated with the School District	<u>\$ 107,065,455.64</u>	<u>\$ 90,192,880.00</u>	<u>\$ 76,809,392.64</u>

**Sensitivity of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates** - The State's proportionate share of the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability as of June 30, 2017, associated with the School District, using a healthcare cost trend rates that are 1% lower or 1% higher than the current healthcare cost trend rate used is as follows:

	1% Decrease	Healthcare Cost Trend Rates	1% Increase
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability Associated with the School District	<u>\$ 74,174,924.85</u>	<u>\$ 90,192,880.00</u>	<u>\$ 111,464,535.97</u>

**Note 20: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (CONT'D)****STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONT'D)****Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability (Cont'd)**

**OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Non-Employer OPEB Liability** - For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District recognized \$4,904,428.00 in OPEB expense and revenue, in the government-wide financial statements, for the State's proportionate share of the OPEB Plan's OPEB Expense, associated with the School District. This expense and revenue was based on the OPEB Plan's June 30, 2017 measurement date.

In accordance with GASBS No. 75, the School District's proportionate share of the OPEB liability is zero. As such, there is no recognition of the allocation of proportionate share of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources by the School District. However, at June 30, 2018, the State's proportionate share of the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources, associated with School District, from the following sources are as follows:

	<b><u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u></b>	<b><u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u></b>
Changes in Proportion	\$ -	\$ 618,934.00
Changes of Assumptions or Other Inputs	-	10,666,750.00
	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 11,285,684.00</u>

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the State's proportionate share of the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability, associated with the School District, will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

<b><u>Year Ending June 30,</u></b>	
2019	\$ (1,321,508.99)
2020	(1,321,508.99)
2021	(1,321,508.99)
2022	(1,321,508.99)
2023	(1,321,508.99)
Thereafter	(4,678,139.04)
	<u>\$ (11,285,684.00)</u>

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION  
PART II

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information  
 General Fund  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Original Budget	Budget Modifications	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
<b>REVENUES:</b>					
Local Sources:					
Local Tax Levy	\$ 11,620,866.00	\$ (36,000.00)	\$ 11,584,866.00	\$ 11,584,866.00	
Tuition from Other LEAs Within the State	4,842,460.00		4,842,460.00	4,799,017.14	\$ (43,442.86)
Tuition from Other Governmental Sources within the State	155,000.00		155,000.00	196,432.16	41,432.16
Transportation Fees from Other LEAs	145,100.00		145,100.00	176,780.89	31,680.89
Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds	20.00		20.00	428.58	408.58
Interest Earned on Maintenance Reserve Funds	800.00		800.00	128.93	(671.07)
Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues	105,500.00		105,500.00	195,597.05	90,097.05
<b>Total - Local Sources</b>	<b>16,869,746.00</b>	<b>(36,000.00)</b>	<b>16,833,746.00</b>	<b>16,953,250.75</b>	<b>119,504.75</b>
State Sources:					
School Choice Aid	306,300.00		306,300.00	306,300.00	
Transportation Aid	237,752.00		237,752.00	237,752.00	
Extraordinary Aid	215,000.00		215,000.00	211,675.00	(3,325.00)
Special Education Aid	883,541.00		883,541.00	883,541.00	
Equalization Aid	14,563,179.00	351,242.00	14,914,421.00	14,914,421.00	
Security Aid	414,356.00		414,356.00	414,356.00	
PARCC Readiness Aid	15,735.00		15,735.00	15,735.00	
Per Pupil Growth Aid	15,735.00		15,735.00	15,735.00	
Professional Learning Community Aid	16,360.00		16,360.00	16,360.00	
Homeless Aid				89,780.00	89,780.00
Additional Non-Public Transportation Aid				15,652.00	15,652.00
State Reimbursement for Lead Testing of Drinking Water				2,750.00	2,750.00
On-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions (non-budgeted)				2,036,917.00	2,036,917.00
On-behalf TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance (non-budgeted)				49,431.00	49,431.00
On-behalf TPAF Medical Contributions (non-budgeted)				1,347,527.00	1,347,527.00
On-behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance (non-budgeted)				2,633.00	2,633.00
Reimbursed T.P.A.F. Social Security Contributions (non-budgeted)				1,036,902.31	1,036,902.31
<b>Total - State Sources</b>	<b>16,667,958.00</b>	<b>351,242.00</b>	<b>17,019,200.00</b>	<b>21,597,467.31</b>	<b>4,578,267.31</b>
Federal Sources:					
Special Education Medicaid Initiative	79,417.00		79,417.00	77,698.47	(1,718.53)
Medicaid Administrative Claiming Aid				15,850.66	15,850.66
<b>Total - Federal Sources</b>	<b>79,417.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>79,417.00</b>	<b>93,549.13</b>	<b>14,132.13</b>
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>33,617,121.00</b>	<b>315,242.00</b>	<b>33,932,363.00</b>	<b>38,644,267.19</b>	<b>4,711,904.19</b>

(Continued)



**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information  
 General Fund  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Modifications</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>					
<b>GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE:</b>					
Regular Programs - Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers:					
Kindergarten	\$ 485,440.00	\$ 10,784.33	\$ 496,224.33	\$ 493,977.45	\$ 2,246.88
Grades 1 - 5	2,818,000.00	(72,875.75)	2,745,124.25	2,725,038.66	20,085.59
Grades 6 - 8	1,847,773.00	14,682.01	1,862,455.01	1,856,314.37	6,140.64
Grades 9 - 12	2,947,420.00	(102,116.09)	2,845,303.91	2,818,032.18	27,271.73
Regular Programs - Home Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	20,000.00	9,671.00	29,671.00	29,671.00	
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	70,000.00	(45,249.00)	24,751.00	24,750.10	0.90
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:					
Other Salaries for Instruction	262,714.00	14,721.60	277,435.60	276,136.73	1,298.87
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	65,623.00	(12,659.82)	52,963.18	34,977.50	17,985.68
Purchased Technical Services	138,663.00	(725.00)	137,938.00	109,629.24	28,308.76
Other Purchased Services	62,260.00	39,999.86	102,259.86	87,129.36	15,130.50
General Supplies	349,699.67	352,619.69	702,319.36	654,247.00	48,072.36
Textbooks	4,000.00	(2,500.00)	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,500.00
Other Objects	14,000.00	492.60	14,492.60	12,127.20	2,365.40
<b>Total - Regular Programs</b>	<b>9,085,592.67</b>	<b>206,845.43</b>	<b>9,292,438.10</b>	<b>9,122,030.79</b>	<b>170,407.31</b>
Learning and/or Language Disabilities:					
Salaries of Teachers	592,151.00	(63,996.56)	528,154.44	518,815.24	9,339.20
Other Salaries for Instruction	109,877.00	6,680.60	116,557.60	106,499.34	10,058.26
General Supplies	10,800.00	412.69	11,212.69	8,878.42	2,334.27
<b>Total - Learning and/or Language Disabilities</b>	<b>712,828.00</b>	<b>(56,903.27)</b>	<b>655,924.73</b>	<b>634,193.00</b>	<b>21,731.73</b>
Behavioral Disabilities:					
Salaries of Teachers	155,802.00	3,645.24	159,447.24	157,084.80	2,362.44
Other Salaries for Instruction	34,375.00	(5,104.79)	29,270.21	27,149.24	2,120.97
General Supplies	4,500.00	(812.08)	3,687.92	984.89	2,703.03
<b>Total - Behavioral Disabilities</b>	<b>194,677.00</b>	<b>(2,271.63)</b>	<b>192,405.37</b>	<b>185,218.93</b>	<b>7,186.44</b>
Multiple Disabilities:					
Salaries of Teachers	502,126.00	40,576.95	542,702.95	538,691.06	4,011.89
Other Salaries for Instruction	220,571.00	31,982.26	252,553.26	244,697.46	7,855.80
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	20,000.00	(15,118.75)	4,881.25	4,854.50	26.75
General Supplies	15,800.00	1,942.88	17,742.88	15,102.43	2,640.45
<b>Total - Multiple Disabilities</b>	<b>758,497.00</b>	<b>59,383.34</b>	<b>817,880.34</b>	<b>803,345.45</b>	<b>14,534.89</b>

(Continued)

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information  
 General Fund  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Modifications</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual</u>
EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):					
GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE (CONT'D):					
Special Education(Cont'd):					
Resource Room/Center:					
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 1,320,217.00	\$ 20,284.72	\$ 1,340,501.72	\$ 1,331,299.10	\$ 9,202.62
Other Salaries for Instruction	62,645.00	(28,057.16)	34,587.84	34,168.42	419.42
General Supplies	8,750.00	(420.66)	8,329.34	6,384.76	1,944.58
<b>Total - Resource Room/Center</b>	<b>1,391,612.00</b>	<b>(8,193.10)</b>	<b>1,383,418.90</b>	<b>1,371,852.28</b>	<b>11,566.62</b>
Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time:					
Salaries of Teachers	55,436.00	4,350.16	59,786.16	59,606.16	180.00
Other Salaries for Instruction	26,154.00	8,927.77	35,081.77	28,830.03	6,251.74
General Supplies	3,000.00	(1,517.60)	1,482.40	1,263.24	219.16
<b>Total - Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time</b>	<b>84,590.00</b>	<b>11,760.33</b>	<b>96,350.33</b>	<b>89,699.43</b>	<b>6,650.90</b>
Home Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers		2,745.00	2,745.00	1,745.00	1,000.00
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	60,000.00	5,391.80	65,391.80	65,391.80	
<b>Total - Home Instruction</b>	<b>60,000.00</b>	<b>8,136.80</b>	<b>68,136.80</b>	<b>67,136.80</b>	<b>1,000.00</b>
<b>Total - Special Education</b>	<b>3,202,204.00</b>	<b>11,912.47</b>	<b>3,214,116.47</b>	<b>3,151,445.89</b>	<b>62,670.58</b>
Basic Skills / Remedial - Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	375,994.00	73,504.00	449,498.00	431,446.14	18,051.86
Other Salaries for Instruction	26,953.00	100.00	27,053.00	26,143.00	910.00
<b>Total - Basic Skills / Remedial - Instruction</b>	<b>402,947.00</b>	<b>73,604.00</b>	<b>476,551.00</b>	<b>457,589.14</b>	<b>18,961.86</b>
Bilingual Education:					
Salaries of Teachers	53,478.00	175.00	53,653.00	52,207.00	1,446.00
General Supplies	3,100.00	9.50	3,109.50	447.50	2,662.00
<b>Total - Bilingual Education</b>	<b>56,578.00</b>	<b>184.50</b>	<b>56,762.50</b>	<b>52,654.50</b>	<b>4,108.00</b>
Vocational Programs - Local - Instruction					
Salaries of Teachers	284,349.00	(30,468.13)	253,880.87	229,408.80	24,472.07
General Supplies	20,000.00	756.94	20,756.94	14,229.31	6,527.63
<b>Total - Vocational Programs</b>	<b>304,349.00</b>	<b>(29,711.19)</b>	<b>274,637.81</b>	<b>243,638.11</b>	<b>30,999.70</b>

(Continued)

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information  
 General Fund  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Modifications</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):</b>					
<b>GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE (CONT'D):</b>					
School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction:					
Salaries	\$ 127,450.00	\$ 7,471.97	\$ 134,921.97	\$ 130,756.06	\$ 4,165.91
Purchased Services	32,441.52		32,441.52	10,470.07	21,971.45
Supplies and Materials	17,600.00	2,078.04	19,678.04	17,388.31	2,289.73
Other Objects	11,325.00	3,203.12	14,528.12	12,422.67	2,105.45
<b>Total - School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction</b>	<b>188,816.52</b>	<b>12,753.13</b>	<b>201,569.65</b>	<b>171,037.11</b>	<b>30,532.54</b>
School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction:					
Salaries	397,902.00	(5,102.19)	392,799.81	354,379.20	38,420.61
Purchased Services	54,000.00	8,610.12	62,610.12	52,132.82	10,477.30
Supplies and Materials	56,000.00	(1,795.27)	54,204.73	52,220.99	1,983.74
Other Objects	20,300.00		20,300.00	9,628.91	10,671.09
<b>Total - School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction</b>	<b>528,202.00</b>	<b>1,712.66</b>	<b>529,914.66</b>	<b>468,361.92</b>	<b>61,552.74</b>
Alternative Education Program - Instruction					
Salaries of Teachers	73,482.00		73,482.00	71,833.50	1,648.50
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	9,300.00	271.50	9,571.50	9,571.50	
<b>Total - Alternative Education Program - Instruction</b>	<b>82,782.00</b>	<b>271.50</b>	<b>83,053.50</b>	<b>81,405.00</b>	<b>1,648.50</b>
Alternative Education Program - Support Services					
Salaries	74,840.00	1,067.50	75,907.50	75,907.50	-
Community Services Programs/Operations					
Supplies and Materials	5,000.00	-	5,000.00	3,313.68	1,686.32
Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction:					
Tuition to Other LEAs within the State - Regular	135,000.00	31,904.78	166,904.78	112,351.60	54,553.18
Tuition to Other LEAs within the State - Special	200,583.00	(139,591.97)	60,991.03	60,990.98	0.05
Tuition to County Voc. School Dist. - Regular	155,000.00	(79,717.00)	75,283.00	75,283.00	
Tuition to County Voc. School Dist. - Special	40,000.00	(15,000.00)	25,000.00	25,000.00	
Tuition to CSSD & Reg. Day Schools	411,720.00	(278,907.11)	132,812.89	24,079.46	108,733.43
Tuition to Private School for the Disabled within State	1,551,738.00	170,370.36	1,722,108.36	1,578,090.00	144,018.36
Tuition -- State Facilities	46,452.00		46,452.00	46,452.00	
<b>Total - Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction</b>	<b>2,540,493.00</b>	<b>(310,940.94)</b>	<b>2,229,552.06</b>	<b>1,922,247.04</b>	<b>307,305.02</b>
<b>Total - Instruction</b>	<b>16,471,804.19</b>	<b>(32,300.94)</b>	<b>16,439,503.25</b>	<b>15,749,630.68</b>	<b>689,872.57</b>

(Continued)

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information  
 General Fund  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Modifications</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual</u>
EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):					
GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE (CONT'D):					
Undistributed Expenditures (Cont'd):					
Attendance and Social Work:					
Salaries	\$ 56,202.00	\$ 6,076.80	\$ 62,278.80	\$ 62,278.80	
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	33,400.00	8,347.96	41,747.96	41,747.96	
Other Purchased Services		145.00	145.00	145.00	
Supplies and Materials	<u>2,979.50</u>	<u>1,125.90</u>	<u>4,105.40</u>	<u>2,979.50</u>	\$ 1,125.90
Total Attendance and Social Work	<u>92,581.50</u>	<u>15,695.66</u>	<u>108,277.16</u>	<u>107,151.26</u>	<u>1,125.90</u>
Health Services:					
Salaries	320,872.42	(4,870.46)	316,001.96	314,065.36	1,936.60
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	66,240.00	(580.50)	65,659.50	63,956.45	1,703.05
Other Professional Services	1,550.00		1,550.00	347.30	1,202.70
Supplies and Materials	10,250.00	12,523.21	22,773.21	7,076.79	15,696.42
Other Objects	<u>500.00</u>	<u>(500.00)</u>			
Total - Health Services	<u>399,412.42</u>	<u>6,572.25</u>	<u>405,984.67</u>	<u>385,445.90</u>	<u>20,538.77</u>
Other Support Services - Students - Related Services:					
Salaries	328,906.00	(14,464.00)	314,442.00	309,875.43	4,566.57
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	51,800.00		51,800.00	37,965.75	13,834.25
Supplies and Materials	<u>3,800.00</u>		<u>3,800.00</u>	<u>3,599.43</u>	<u>200.57</u>
Total - Other Support Services-Students-Related Services	<u>384,506.00</u>	<u>(14,464.00)</u>	<u>370,042.00</u>	<u>351,440.61</u>	<u>18,601.39</u>
Other Support Services - Students - Extra Services:					
Salaries	146,209.00	(36,397.91)	109,811.09	107,084.01	2,727.08
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	222,000.00	(83,160.27)	138,839.73	138,839.73	
Supplies and Materials		1,377.89	1,377.89	1,377.89	
Total - Other Support Services - Students - Extra Services	<u>368,209.00</u>	<u>(118,180.29)</u>	<u>250,028.71</u>	<u>247,301.63</u>	<u>2,727.08</u>
Other Support Services - Students - Regular:					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	496,748.00	1,916.81	498,664.81	484,220.46	14,444.35
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	66,945.00	2,272.92	69,217.92	69,217.92	
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	12,132.00	(2,634.81)	9,497.19	6,647.77	2,849.42
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	3,500.00	(3,437.32)	62.68		62.68
Other Purchased Services	9,000.00		9,000.00	8,511.00	489.00
Supplies and Materials	30,929.26	5,615.38	36,544.64	27,422.90	9,121.74
Other Objects	<u>600.00</u>		<u>600.00</u>		<u>600.00</u>
Total - Other Support Services - Students - Regular	<u>619,854.26</u>	<u>3,732.98</u>	<u>623,587.24</u>	<u>596,020.05</u>	<u>27,567.19</u>

(Continued)

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information  
 General Fund  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Modifications</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):</b>					
<b>GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE (CONT'D):</b>					
Undistributed Expenditures (Cont'd):					
Other Support Services - Students - Special Services:					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	\$ 439,230.00	\$ (39,571.13)	\$ 399,658.87	\$ 385,158.08	\$ 14,500.79
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	154,062.00	33.91	154,095.91	154,095.91	
Other Salaries	3,500.00	(1,717.06)	1,782.94	371.50	1,411.44
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	3,500.00	34,497.46	37,997.46	35,519.96	2,477.50
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	53,006.00	(4,105.46)	48,900.54	34,206.21	14,694.33
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	1,750.00		1,750.00	801.05	948.95
Supplies and Materials	9,000.00		9,000.00	8,283.05	716.95
Other Objects	1,000.00		1,000.00		1,000.00
<b>Total - Other Support Services - Students - Special Services</b>	<b>665,048.00</b>	<b>(10,862.28)</b>	<b>654,185.72</b>	<b>618,435.76</b>	<b>35,749.96</b>
Improvement of Instructional Services:					
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction	337,041.00	1,963.57	339,004.57	338,408.58	595.99
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	101,000.00	(7,418.65)	93,581.35	93,581.35	
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	30,328.00		30,328.00	30,297.88	30.12
Other Salaries	66,395.00	(4,876.75)	61,518.25	56,554.25	4,964.00
Salaries of Facilitators, Math & Literacy Coaches	80,758.00	1,198.66	81,956.66	80,791.66	1,165.00
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	400.00		400.00	400.00	
Other Purchased Services	5,925.00	(1,019.91)	4,905.09	2,911.87	1,993.22
Supplies and Materials	14,724.18	1,290.49	16,014.67	15,424.00	590.67
Other Objects	4,100.00	(378.87)	3,721.13	3,100.00	621.13
<b>Total - Improvement of Instruction Services</b>	<b>640,671.18</b>	<b>(9,241.46)</b>	<b>631,429.72</b>	<b>527,488.24</b>	<b>103,941.48</b>
Educational Media Services/School Library:					
Salaries	194,477.00	6,822.00	201,299.00	201,299.00	
Salaries of Technology Coordinators	122,627.00	781.27	123,408.27	123,408.27	
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	5,300.00	(381.76)	4,918.24	4,918.24	
Other Purchased Services	7,200.00	2,048.92	9,248.92	8,668.27	580.65
Supplies and Materials	22,301.30	3,563.17	25,864.47	14,693.87	11,170.60
Other Objects	250.00	(250.00)			
<b>Total - Educational Media Services/School Library</b>	<b>352,155.30</b>	<b>12,583.60</b>	<b>364,738.90</b>	<b>352,987.65</b>	<b>11,751.25</b>
Instructional Staff Training Services:					
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	36,000.00	(28,230.87)	7,769.13	7,769.13	
Other Purchased Services	25,000.00	866.19	25,866.19	25,675.92	190.27
Supplies and Materials	550.00	787.14	1,337.14	1,052.50	284.64
<b>Total - Instructional Staff Training Services</b>	<b>61,550.00</b>	<b>(26,577.54)</b>	<b>34,972.46</b>	<b>34,497.55</b>	<b>474.91</b>

(Continued)

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information  
 General Fund  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Modifications</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual</u>
EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):					
GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE (CONT'D):					
Undistributed Expenditures (Cont'd):					
Support Services General Administration:					
Salaries	\$ 200,023.00	\$ 8,028.03	\$ 208,051.03	\$ 201,202.10	\$ 6,848.93
Legal Services	155,710.00		155,710.00	109,069.99	46,640.01
Audit Fees	42,000.00		42,000.00	41,300.00	700.00
Architectural/Engineering Services	10,000.00	(10,000.00)			
Other Purchased Professional Services	15,000.00	(0.21)	14,999.79	1,175.00	13,824.79
Communications/Telephone/ Postage	78,000.00	(20,378.51)	57,621.49	52,264.67	5,356.82
BOE Other Purchased Services	6,000.00	(485.56)	5,514.44	2,822.50	2,691.94
Other Purchased Services	66,967.00	(6,273.34)	60,693.66	60,693.66	
General Supplies	6,960.12	(2,101.23)	4,858.89	2,140.16	2,718.73
BOE In-House Training / Meeting Supplies	4,000.00	(890.41)	3,109.59	2,348.00	761.59
Judgments Against the School District		30,000.00	30,000.00		30,000.00
Miscellaneous Expenditures	3,000.00		3,000.00		3,000.00
BOE Membership Dues and Fees	14,000.00		14,000.00	12,988.80	1,011.20
	<u>601,660.12</u>	<u>(2,101.23)</u>	<u>599,558.89</u>	<u>486,004.88</u>	<u>113,554.01</u>
Total - Support Services General Administration					
Support Services School Administration:					
Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals	712,006.00	(3,964.24)	708,041.76	704,956.22	3,085.54
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	240,585.00	(206.20)	240,378.80	239,889.45	489.35
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	269,127.00	(20,829.85)	248,297.15	247,133.46	1,163.69
Other Purchased Services	8,250.00	(3,798.91)	4,451.09	1,784.52	2,666.57
Supplies and Materials	20,536.64	5,827.43	26,364.07	14,328.40	12,035.67
Other Objects	10,300.00	502.25	10,802.25	9,560.00	1,242.25
	<u>1,260,804.64</u>	<u>(22,469.52)</u>	<u>1,238,335.12</u>	<u>1,217,652.05</u>	<u>20,683.07</u>
Total - Support Services School Administration					
Central Services:					
Salaries	329,584.00	(1,007.57)	328,576.43	325,736.14	2,840.29
Purchased Professional Services	1,400.00		1,400.00	1,250.00	150.00
Purchased Technical Services	35,000.00	(3,805.53)	31,194.47	27,934.90	3,259.57
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	12,494.00	966.85	13,460.85	13,425.13	35.72
Supplies and Materials	10,040.73	1,050.77	11,091.50	10,983.40	108.10
Miscellaneous Expenditures	1,500.00		1,500.00	1,090.00	410.00
	<u>390,018.73</u>	<u>(2,795.48)</u>	<u>387,223.25</u>	<u>380,419.57</u>	<u>6,803.68</u>
Total - Central Services					

(Continued)

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information  
 General Fund  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Original Budget	Budget Modifications	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):					
GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE (CONT'D):					
Undistributed Expenditures (Cont'd):					
Administrative Information Technology:					
Salaries	\$ 12,500.00		\$ 12,500.00	\$ 10,392.96	\$ 2,107.04
Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff	15,200.00		15,200.00	13,986.36	1,213.64
Purchased Professional Services	60,000.00		60,000.00	55,000.00	5,000.00
Purchased Technical Services	20,000.00	\$ (15,927.84)	4,072.16	4,072.16	
Other Purchased Services	1,000.00	(788.45)	211.55		211.55
Supplies and Materials	4,853.30	788.45	5,641.75	5,619.79	21.96
Other Objects	500.00		500.00		500.00
<b>Total - Administrative Information Technology</b>	<b>114,053.30</b>	<b>(15,927.84)</b>	<b>98,125.46</b>	<b>89,071.27</b>	<b>9,054.19</b>
Required Maintenance for School Facilities:					
Salaries	261,626.00	(11,731.15)	249,894.85	248,035.43	1,859.42
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services	290,011.91	419,205.80	709,217.71	524,732.77	184,484.94
Lead Testing of Drinking Water	10,000.00	(7,685.00)	2,315.00	1,350.00	965.00
General Supplies	144,000.00	(48,012.98)	95,987.02	91,048.20	4,938.82
<b>Total - Required Maintenance for School Facilities</b>	<b>705,637.91</b>	<b>351,776.67</b>	<b>1,057,414.58</b>	<b>865,166.40</b>	<b>192,248.18</b>
Other Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services:					
Salaries	1,050,043.00	(134,036.65)	916,006.35	916,006.35	
Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides	50,000.00	22,060.66	72,060.66	64,575.66	7,485.00
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	92,385.00	(6,020.83)	86,364.17	85,092.80	1,271.37
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	75,000.00	(34,037.55)	40,962.45	37,971.56	2,990.89
Other Purchased Property Services	80,000.00	(16,637.07)	63,362.93	63,362.93	
Insurance	158,382.00	(4,274.00)	154,108.00	154,108.00	
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	5,000.00		5,000.00	3,191.74	1,808.26
General Supplies	182,000.00	42,869.18	224,869.18	222,652.42	2,216.76
Energy (Natural Gas)	226,521.39	(119,931.27)	106,590.12	102,166.23	4,423.89
Energy (Electricity)	520,000.00	(60,106.84)	459,893.16	454,040.81	5,852.35
Other Objects	1,000.00	35.00	1,035.00	1,035.00	
ESIP Interest Payment	150,625.00		150,625.00	150,625.00	
ESIP Principal Payment	300,000.00		300,000.00	300,000.00	
<b>Total - Other Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services</b>	<b>2,890,956.39</b>	<b>(310,079.37)</b>	<b>2,580,877.02</b>	<b>2,554,828.50</b>	<b>26,048.52</b>
Undistributed Expenditures - Care & Upkeep of Grounds					
Salaries	209,991.00	9,501.22	219,492.22	219,492.22	
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	5,000.00	(4,440.00)	560.00	560.00	
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	75,365.00	37,400.71	112,765.71	112,765.71	
General Supplies	25,999.90	57,455.36	83,455.26	83,455.26	
Other Objects	1,000.00	70.00	1,070.00	1,070.00	
<b>Total - Care &amp; Upkeep of Grounds</b>	<b>317,355.90</b>	<b>99,987.29</b>	<b>417,343.19</b>	<b>417,343.19</b>	<b>-</b>

(Continued)

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information  
 General Fund  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Modifications</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual</u>
EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):					
GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE (CONT'D):					
Undistributed Expenditures (Cont'd):					
Undistributed Expenditures - Security					
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	\$ 102,110.00	\$ (4,065.50)	\$ 98,044.50	\$ 98,044.50	-
Student Transportation Services:					
Salaries of Non-Instructional Aids	37,500.00	4397.10	41,897.10	41,457.35	\$ 439.75
Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Between Home & School) - Regular	42,368.00		42,368.00	41,857.77	510.23
Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Between Home & School) - Special Education	103,150.00	(15,467.74)	87,682.26	84,931.22	2,751.04
Management Fee - ESC & CTSA Transportation Program	25,500.00	4,988.81	30,488.81	28,241.81	2,247.00
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	500.00	250.00	750.00	750.00	
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	5,000.00	(4,000.00)	1,000.00	420.00	580.00
Lease Purchase Payments - School Buses	10,000.00	(9,267.00)	733.00		733.00
Contracted Services - Aid in Lieu of Payments - Non-Public Schools	50,000.00	(3,138.60)	46,861.40	44,361.40	2,500.00
Contracted Services - Aid in Lieu Payments - Charter School	17,680.00	(5,487.03)	12,192.97	12,192.97	
Contracted Services - Aid in Lieu Payments - Choice School	8,840.00	5,044.00	13,884.00	13,884.00	
Contracted Services (Between Home & School) - Vendors	511,766.00	98,239.95	610,005.95	610,005.95	
Contracted Services (Other Than Between Home & School) - Vendors	172,820.00	(45,977.32)	126,842.68	126,842.68	
Contracted Services (Between Home & School) - Joint Agreements	16,360.00	20,220.23	36,580.23	36,580.23	
Contracted Services (Special Education Students) - Vendors	20,000.00	(19,520.00)	480.00	480.00	
Contracted Services (Special Education Students) - Joint Agreements	20,000.00	(12,710.00)	7,290.00	4,345.85	2,944.15
Contracted Services (Regular Education Students) - ESCs & CTSA	95,725.00	(23,807.12)	71,917.88	71,917.88	
Contracted Services (Special Education Students) - ESCs & CTSA	483,304.00	41,817.83	525,121.83	502,784.50	22,337.33
Miscellaneous Purchased Services - Transportation	7,375.18	(6,768.58)	606.60	606.60	
General Supplies	1,250.00	6,948.68	8,198.68	8,198.68	
Transportation Supplies	41,000.00	(10,747.84)	30,252.16	27,537.40	2,714.76
Other Objects	500.00		500.00	300.00	200.00
Total - Student Transportation Services	<u>1,670,638.18</u>	<u>25,015.37</u>	<u>1,695,653.55</u>	<u>1,657,696.29</u>	<u>37,957.26</u>

(Continued)



**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information  
 General Fund  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Original Budget	Budget Modifications	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):					
GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE (CONT'D):					
Undistributed Expenditures (Cont'd):					
Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits:					
Group Insurance	\$ 38,000.00	\$ (15,221.51)	\$ 22,778.49	\$ 22,778.49	
Social Security Contributions	420,000.00	(35,000.00)	385,000.00	382,758.05	\$ 2,241.95
TPAF Contributions - ERIP	64,000.00	(30,384.00)	33,616.00	33,616.00	
Other Retirement Contributions - PERS	410,000.00	(10,000.00)	400,000.00	392,398.85	7,601.15
Other Retirement Contributions - ERIP	2,200.00		2,200.00		2,200.00
Unemployment Compensation	45,000.00	(45,000.00)			
Workers Compensation	303,718.00	(15,410.00)	288,308.00	288,308.00	
Health Benefits	4,830,460.00	(595,569.82)	4,234,890.18	4,213,676.18	21,214.00
Tuition Reimbursements	70,000.00	(20,595.88)	49,404.12	44,788.92	4,615.20
Other Employee Benefits	265,000.00	3,295.88	268,295.88	260,068.69	8,227.19
Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff	50,000.00	70,181.25	120,181.25	120,181.25	
<b>Total - Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits</b>	<b>6,498,378.00</b>	<b>(693,704.08)</b>	<b>5,804,673.92</b>	<b>5,758,574.43</b>	<b>46,099.49</b>
TPAF Contributions:					
On-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions (non-budgeted)				2,036,917.00	(2,036,917.00)
On-behalf TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance (non-budgeted)				49,431.00	(49,431.00)
On-behalf TPAF Medical Contributions (non-budgeted)				1,347,527.00	(1,347,527.00)
On-behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance (non-budgeted)				2,633.00	(2,633.00)
Reimbursed T.P.A.F. Social Security Contributions (non-budgeted)				1,036,902.31	(1,036,902.31)
<b>Total TPAF Contributions</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4,473,410.31</b>	<b>(4,473,410.31)</b>
<b>Total Undistributed Expenses</b>	<b>18,135,600.83</b>	<b>(715,104.77)</b>	<b>17,420,496.06</b>	<b>21,218,980.04</b>	<b>(3,798,483.98)</b>
In Interest Earned on Maintenance Reserve	800.00	-	800.00	-	800.00
<b>Total Expenditures - Current Expense</b>	<b>34,608,205.02</b>	<b>(747,405.71)</b>	<b>33,860,799.31</b>	<b>36,968,610.72</b>	<b>(3,107,811.41)</b>
CAPITAL OUTLAY:					
Capital Reserve					
Interest Deposit to Capital Reserve	20.00	-	20.00	-	20.00
Equipment:					
Grades 9-12	56,896.90	4,669.00	61,565.90	61,565.90	
School-Sponsored and Other Instructional Program	21,502.60	2,975.00	24,477.60	24,477.60	
Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - Students - Regular		13,095.60	13,095.60		13,095.60
Undistributed Expenditures - School Administration	20,368.05		20,368.05	20,368.05	
Undistributed Expenditures - Business Office	10,410.12	(181.44)	10,228.68	10,228.68	
Undistributed Expenditures - Custodial Services	5,995.00	15,333.57	21,328.57	21,328.57	
Undistributed Expenditures - Care and Upkeep of Grounds	3,500.00	76,824.95	80,324.95	80,324.95	
Undistributed Expenditures - Security		253,218.78	253,218.78		253,218.78
Undistributed Expenditures - Non-Instructional Service		165,685.10	165,685.10		165,685.10
<b>Total - Equipment</b>	<b>118,672.67</b>	<b>531,620.56</b>	<b>650,293.23</b>	<b>218,293.75</b>	<b>431,999.48</b>

(Continued)

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information  
 General Fund  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Original Budget	Budget Modifications	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
<b>EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):</b>					
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY (CONT'D):</b>					
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services:					
Architectural/Engineering Services	\$ 1,176.00	\$ 34,372.00	\$ 35,548.00	\$ 26,628.16	\$ 8,919.84
Construction services	2,323,233.88	529,336.92	2,852,570.80	1,685,915.49	1,166,655.31
Infrastructure	33,000.00	(172.77)	32,827.23	32,827.23	
Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding	8,383.00		8,383.00	8,383.00	
Total - Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	<u>2,365,792.88</u>	<u>563,536.15</u>	<u>2,929,329.03</u>	<u>1,753,753.88</u>	<u>1,175,575.15</u>
Total Capital Outlay	<u>2,484,485.55</u>	<u>1,095,156.71</u>	<u>3,579,642.26</u>	<u>1,972,047.63</u>	<u>1,607,594.63</u>
Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools	<u>273,673.00</u>	<u>(77,509.00)</u>	<u>196,164.00</u>	<u>196,164.00</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>37,366,363.57</u>	<u>270,242.00</u>	<u>37,636,605.57</u>	<u>39,136,822.35</u>	<u>(1,500,216.78)</u>
<b>Calculation of Deficiency of Revenues Under Expenditures:</b>					
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>(3,749,242.57)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(3,704,242.57)</u>	<u>(492,555.16)</u>	<u>3,211,687.41</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Transfers out to Unemployment Fund	<u>-</u>	<u>(45,000.00)</u>	<u>(45,000.00)</u>	<u>(45,000.00)</u>	<u>-</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	<u>(3,749,242.57)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(3,749,242.57)</u>	<u>(537,555.16)</u>	<u>3,211,687.41</u>
Fund Balances, July 1	<u>5,348,846.84</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>5,348,846.84</u>	<u>5,348,846.84</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund Balances, June 30	<u>\$ 1,599,604.27</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>\$ 1,599,604.27</u>	<u>\$ 4,811,291.68</u>	<u>\$ 3,211,687.41</u>
<b>Recapitulation:</b>					
Restricted Fund Balance:					
Capital Reserve				\$ 40,770.19	
Capital Reserve -- Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures				350,000.00	
Maintenance Reserve				467,556.57	
Excess Surplus				367,733.88	
Excess Surplus -- Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures				427,391.16	
Assigned Fund Balance:					
Other Purposes				2,087,380.80	
Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures				361,538.84	
Unassigned Fund Balance				<u>708,920.24</u>	
				4,811,291.68	
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP):					
Last State Aid Payment Not Recognized on GAAP Basis				<u>(1,646,564.00)</u>	
Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)				<u>\$ 3,164,727.68</u>	

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information  
 Special Revenue Fund  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Transfers</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual</u>
<b>REVENUES:</b>					
Federal Sources:					
Title I, Part A	\$ 445,904.00	\$ 183,657.84	\$ 629,561.84	\$ 579,092.01	\$ 50,469.83
Title II, Part A	37,144.00	2,340.00	39,484.00	39,484.00	
I.D.E.A., Part B Basic	366,874.00	69,922.00	436,796.00	436,796.00	
I.D.E.A., Part B, Preschool Incentive	12,737.00	2,286.00	15,023.00	15,023.00	
Temporary Emergency Impact Aid		24,750.00	24,750.00	24,750.00	
<b>Total - Federal Sources</b>	<u>862,659.00</u>	<u>282,955.84</u>	<u>1,145,614.84</u>	<u>1,095,145.01</u>	<u>50,469.83</u>
State Sources:					
Preschool Education Aid	229,806.00	0.03	229,806.03	221,901.50	7,904.53
Local Sources:					
Revenue from Local Sources	-	42,333.30	42,333.30	38,460.32	3,872.98
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<u>\$ 1,092,465.00</u>	<u>\$ 325,289.17</u>	<u>\$ 1,417,754.17</u>	<u>\$ 1,355,506.83</u>	<u>\$ 62,247.34</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>					
Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 487,643.76	\$ 130,793.84	\$ 618,437.60	\$ 599,949.52	\$ 18,488.08
Other Salaries for Instruction	65,116.12	9,050.22	74,166.34	72,296.65	1,869.69
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	4,779.44	(3,092.62)	1,686.82	1,686.82	1,686.82
Tuition	355,955.03	67,605.29	423,560.32	423,560.32	
General Supplies	34,826.03	42,717.16	77,543.19	70,365.54	7,177.65
Other Objects	496.50	204.50	701.00	700.80	0.20
<b>Total Instruction</b>	<u>948,816.88</u>	<u>247,278.39</u>	<u>1,196,095.27</u>	<u>1,166,872.83</u>	<u>29,222.44</u>
Support Services:					
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction	6,969.43	2,870.57	9,840.00	4,920.00	4,920.00
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	92,239.03	61,645.19	153,884.22	145,976.05	7,908.17
Purchased Professional & Technical Services	6,935.43	2,979.56	9,914.99	7,414.99	2,500.00
Other Purchased Professional Services	18,001.72	5,006.95	23,008.67	17,820.46	5,188.21
Supplies and Materials	13,121.51	5,508.51	18,630.02	8,741.90	9,888.12
<b>Total Support Services</b>	<u>137,267.12</u>	<u>78,010.78</u>	<u>215,277.90</u>	<u>184,873.40</u>	<u>30,404.50</u>
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services:					
Non-Instructional Equipment	6,381.00	-	6,381.00	3,760.60	2,620.40
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<u>\$ 1,092,465.00</u>	<u>\$ 325,289.17</u>	<u>\$ 1,417,754.17</u>	<u>\$ 1,355,506.83</u>	<u>\$ 62,247.34</u>

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information  
 Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures.

	<u>General Fund</u>	<u>Special Revenue Fund</u>
<b>Sources / Inflows of Resources:</b>		
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenues" from the budgetary comparison schedules	\$ 38,644,267.19	\$ 1,355,506.83
<b>Differences - Budget to GAAP:</b>		
Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized.		(1,025.51)
The Restricted State Aids recorded in the Special Revenue Fund are realized utilizing the budgetary basis which dictates that revenue must equal expenditures and differs from GAAP which recognizes the revenue once the eligibility criteria are met as specified in Note 1 and GASB 33.		(24,176.50)
The last State aid payment is recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes, and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the State recognizes the related expense (GASB 33) received July 2017.	1,608,633.60	20,563.40
The last State aid payment is recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes, and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the State recognizes the related expense (GASB 33) received July 2018.	<u>(1,646,564.00)</u>	<u>(19,777.00)</u>
Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.	<u>\$ 38,606,336.79</u>	<u>\$ 1,331,091.22</u>
<b>Uses / Outflows of Resources:</b>		
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total expenditures" from the budgetary comparison schedule	\$ 39,136,822.35	\$ 1,355,506.83
<b>Differences - Budget to GAAP:</b>		
Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes.		<u>(1,025.51)</u>
Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds (B-2)	<u>\$ 39,136,822.35</u>	<u>\$ 1,354,481.32</u>

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION  
PART III

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information - Part III  
 Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability  
 Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)  
 Last Five Plan Years

	<u>Measurement Date Ending June 30,</u>				
	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>
School District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.0418754390%	0.0422618231%	0.0444215275%	0.0449773759%	0.0455259852%
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 9,611,080.00	\$ 12,516,740.00	\$ 9,971,743.00	\$ 8,420,995.00	\$ 8,700,920.00
School District's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period)	\$ 2,951,796.00	\$ 3,043,724.00	\$ 3,106,124.00	\$ 3,264,788.00	\$ 3,279,480.00
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	325.60%	411.23%	321.03%	257.93%	265.31%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	48.10%	40.14%	47.93%	52.08%	48.72%

Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years.  
 However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information - Part III  
 Schedule of the School District's Contributions  
 Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)  
 Last Five Fiscal Years

	<u>Fiscal Year Ended June 30,</u>				
	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
Contractually Required Contribution	\$ 389,630.00	\$ 382,485.00	\$ 375,448.00	\$ 381,906.00	\$ 370,787.00
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	<u>(389,630.00)</u>	<u>(382,485.00)</u>	<u>(375,448.00)</u>	<u>(381,906.00)</u>	<u>(370,787.00)</u>
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
School District's Covered Payroll (Fiscal Year)	\$ 2,583,099.00	\$ 2,743,057.00	\$ 2,810,170.00	\$ 2,855,519.00	\$ 3,011,121.00
Contributions as a Percentage of School District's Covered Payroll	15.08%	13.94%	13.36%	13.37%	12.31%

Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years.  
 However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information  
 for those years for which information is available.

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information - Part III  
 Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability  
 Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)  
 Last Five Plan Years

	Measurement Date Ending June 30,				
	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>
School District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
State's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the School District	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>
	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	-	-	-	-	-
State's Proportionate Share of the School District's Net Pension Liability	<u>\$ 95,533,967.00</u>	<u>\$ 109,294,057.00</u>	<u>\$ 93,953,229.00</u>	<u>\$ 80,661,319.00</u>	<u>\$ 79,096,752.00</u>
	<u>\$ 95,533,967.00</u>	<u>\$ 109,294,057.00</u>	<u>\$ 93,953,229.00</u>	<u>\$ 80,661,319.00</u>	<u>\$ 79,096,752.00</u>
School District's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period)	\$ 17,023,336.00	\$ 17,054,848.00	\$ 16,600,632.00	\$ 17,514,144.00	\$ 17,285,724.00
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	561.19%	640.84%	565.96%	460.55%	457.58%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	25.41%	22.33%	28.71%	33.64%	33.76%

Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years.  
 However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information  
 for those years for which information is available.



**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Required Supplementary Information - Part III  
Schedule of the School District's Contributions  
Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)  
Last Ten Fiscal Years

---

This schedule is not applicable.

The School District is not required to make any contributions towards TPAF.

There is a special funding situation where the State of New Jersey pays 100% of the required contributions.

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part III  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

---

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)**

*Changes in Benefit Terms* - None

*Changes in Assumptions* - For 2017, the discount rate changed to 4.25% and the long-term expected rate of return changed to 7.00%. For 2016, the discount rate changed to 3.22% and the long-term expected rate of return changed to 7.65% from 7.90%. Further, the demographic assumptions were revised to reflect those recommended on the basis of the July 1, 2012 - June 30, 2015 experience study. For 2015, the discount rate changed to 4.13%. For 2014, the discount rate was at 4.68%.

**Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)**

*Changes in Benefit Terms* - None

*Changes in Assumptions* - For 2017, the discount rate changed to 5.00% and the long-term rate of return changed to 7.00%. For 2016, the discount rate changed to 3.98%, the long-term expected rate of return changed to 7.65% from 7.90%, demographic assumptions were revised in accordance with the results of the July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2014 experience study and the mortality improvement scale incorporated the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Further, salary increases were assumed to increase between 1.65% and 4.15% (based on age) through fiscal year 2026 and 2.65% and 5.15% (based on age) for each fiscal year thereafter. For 2015, the discount rate changed to 4.90%. In addition, the social security wage base was set at \$118,500 for 2015, increasing 4.00% per annum, compounded annually and the 401(a)(17) pay limit was set at \$265,000 for 2015, increasing 3.00% per annum, compounded annually. For 2014, the discount rate was 5.39%.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION  
PART IV

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information - Part IV  
 Schedule of Changes in the School District's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios  
 Last Plan Year

	<b>Measurement Date Ending <u>June 30,</u>  <u>2017</u></b>
<b>Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - State's Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability Associated with the School District</b>	
Changes for the Year:	
Service Cost	\$ 3,368,405.00
Interest Cost	2,861,233.00
Changes in Assumptions	(12,049,344.00)
Gross Benefit Payments	(2,089,058.00)
Member Contributions	<u>76,924.00</u>
Net Change in Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability	(7,831,840.00)
Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - Beginning of Fiscal Year	<u>98,024,720.00</u>
Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - End of Fiscal Year	<u>\$ 90,192,880.00</u>
School District's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period)	<u>\$ 16,974,208.00</u>
State's Proportionate Share of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability Associated with the School District as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	531.35%

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part IV  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

---

Changes of Benefit Terms - None

Changes of Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 2.85% as of June 30, 2016 to 3.58% as of June 30, 2017.

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Special Revenue Fund  
Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Total</u>	<u>E.S.S.A</u>		<u>I.D.E.A. Part B</u>		<u>Total Brought Forward</u>
		<u>Title I, Part A</u>	<u>Title II, Part A</u>	<u>Basic</u>	<u>Preschool</u>	
<b>REVENUES:</b>						
Federal Sources	\$ 1,095,145.01	\$ 579,092.01	\$ 39,484.00	\$ 436,796.00	\$ 15,023.00	\$ 24,750.00
State Sources	221,901.50					221,901.50
Local Sources	38,460.32					38,460.32
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>\$ 1,355,506.83</b>	<b>\$ 579,092.01</b>	<b>\$ 39,484.00</b>	<b>\$ 436,796.00</b>	<b>\$ 15,023.00</b>	<b>\$ 285,111.82</b>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>						
<b>Instruction:</b>						
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 599,949.52	\$ 414,506.70	\$ 30,847.00			\$ 154,595.82
Other Salaries for Instruction	72,296.65	150.00			\$ 13,491.00	58,655.65
Tuition	423,560.32			\$ 423,560.32		
General Supplies	70,365.54	22,978.79			500.00	46,886.75
Other Objects	700.80	700.80				
<b>Total Instruction</b>	<b>1,166,872.83</b>	<b>438,336.29</b>	<b>30,847.00</b>	<b>423,560.32</b>	<b>13,991.00</b>	<b>260,138.22</b>
<b>Support Services:</b>						
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction	4,920.00	4,920.00				
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	145,976.05	115,094.05	8,637.00		1,032.00	21,213.00
Purchased Professional & Technical Services	7,414.99	7,414.99				
Other Purchased Professional Services	17,820.46	4,584.78		13,235.68		
Supplies and Materials	8,741.90	8,741.90				
<b>Total Support Services</b>	<b>184,873.40</b>	<b>140,755.72</b>	<b>8,637.00</b>	<b>13,235.68</b>	<b>1,032.00</b>	<b>21,213.00</b>
<b>Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services:</b>						
Non-Instructional Equipment	3,760.60	-	-	-	-	3,760.60
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>\$ 1,355,506.83</b>	<b>\$ 579,092.01</b>	<b>\$ 39,484.00</b>	<b>\$ 436,796.00</b>	<b>\$ 15,023.00</b>	<b>\$ 285,111.82</b>

(Continued)



**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Special Revenue Fund  
Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Total Carried Forward</u>	<u>Temporary Emergency Impact Aid</u>	<u>Preschool Education Aid</u>	<u>Sumner Grant</u>	<u>Philadelphia Zoo Grant</u>	<u>Total Brought Forward</u>
<b>REVENUES:</b>						
Federal Sources	\$ 24,750.00	\$ 24,750.00				
State Sources	221,901.50		\$ 221,901.50			
Local Sources	38,460.32			\$ 30,000.00	\$ 495.89	\$ 7,964.43
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<u>\$ 285,111.82</u>	<u>\$ 24,750.00</u>	<u>\$ 221,901.50</u>	<u>\$ 30,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 495.89</u>	<u>\$ 7,964.43</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>						
<b>Instruction:</b>						
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 154,595.82		\$ 154,595.82			
Other Salaries for Instruction	58,655.65		58,655.65			
Tuition						
General Supplies	46,886.75	\$ 3,537.00	4,889.43	\$ 30,000.00	\$ 495.89	\$ 7,964.43
Other Objects						
<b>Total Instruction</b>	<u>260,138.22</u>	<u>3,537.00</u>	<u>218,140.90</u>	<u>30,000.00</u>	<u>495.89</u>	<u>7,964.43</u>
<b>Support Services:</b>						
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction						
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	21,213.00	21,213.00				
Purchased Professional & Technical Services						
Other Purchased Professional Services						
Supplies and Materials						
<b>Total Support Services</b>	<u>21,213.00</u>	<u>21,213.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services:</b>						
Non-Instructional Equipment	3,760.60	-	3,760.60	-	-	-
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<u>\$ 285,111.82</u>	<u>\$ 24,750.00</u>	<u>\$ 221,901.50</u>	<u>\$ 30,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 495.89</u>	<u>\$ 7,964.43</u>

(Continued)

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Special Revenue Fund  
 Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Total Carried Forward</u>	<u>NEA Grant</u>	<u>Library Grant</u>	<u>Target Grant</u>	<u>Rider Univ. Holocaust Grant</u>	<u>Total Brought Forward</u>
<b>REVENUES:</b>						
Federal Sources						
State Sources						
Local Sources	\$ 7,964.43	\$ 37.41	\$ 4,883.28	\$ 700.00	\$ 400.00	\$ 1,943.74
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<u>\$ 7,964.43</u>	<u>\$ 37.41</u>	<u>\$ 4,883.28</u>	<u>\$ 700.00</u>	<u>\$ 400.00</u>	<u>\$ 1,943.74</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>						
<b>Instruction:</b>						
Salaries of Teachers						
Other Salaries for Instruction						
Tuition						
General Supplies	\$ 7,964.43	\$ 37.41	\$ 4,883.28	\$ 700.00	\$ 400.00	\$ 1,943.74
Other Objects						
<b>Total Instruction</b>	<u>7,964.43</u>	<u>37.41</u>	<u>4,883.28</u>	<u>700.00</u>	<u>400.00</u>	<u>1,943.74</u>
<b>Support Services:</b>						
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction						
Personal Services - Employee Benefits						
Purchased Professional & Technical Services						
Other Purchased Professional Services						
Supplies and Materials						
<b>Total Support Services</b>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services:</b>						
Non-Instructional Equipment	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<u>\$ 7,964.43</u>	<u>\$ 37.41</u>	<u>\$ 4,883.28</u>	<u>\$ 700.00</u>	<u>\$ 400.00</u>	<u>\$ 1,943.74</u>

(Continued)

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Special Revenue Fund  
Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Total Carried Forward</u>	<u>SJ Industries Art Grant</u>	<u>College AP Award</u>	<u>Patient First Award</u>	<u>Rupp Grant</u>
<b>REVENUES:</b>					
Federal Sources					
State Sources					
Local Sources	\$ 1,943.74	\$ 193.74	\$ 250.00	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 500.00
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<u>\$ 1,943.74</u>	<u>\$ 193.74</u>	<u>\$ 250.00</u>	<u>\$ 1,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 500.00</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>					
Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers					
Other Salaries for Instruction					
Tuition					
General Supplies	\$ 1,943.74	\$ 193.74	\$ 250.00	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 500.00
Other Objects					
<b>Total Instruction</b>	<u>1,943.74</u>	<u>193.74</u>	<u>250.00</u>	<u>1,000.00</u>	<u>500.00</u>
Support Services:					
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction					
Personal Services - Employee Benefits					
Purchased Professional & Technical Services					
Other Purchased Professional Services					
Supplies and Materials					
<b>Total Support Services</b>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services:					
Non-Instructional Equipment	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<u>\$ 1,943.74</u>	<u>\$ 193.74</u>	<u>\$ 250.00</u>	<u>\$ 1,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 500.00</u>

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Special Revenue Fund  
 Schedule of Preschool Education Aid  
 Budgetary Basis  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Budgeted</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>			
Instruction:			
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 155,234.60	\$ 154,595.82	\$ 638.78
Other Salaries for Instruction	59,278.00	58,655.65	622.35
General Supplies	<u>6,656.00</u>	<u>4,889.43</u>	<u>1,766.57</u>
Total Instruction	<u>221,168.60</u>	<u>218,140.90</u>	<u>3,027.70</u>
Support Services:			
Employee Benefits	<u>2,256.43</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,256.43</u>
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services:			
Non-Instructional Equipment	<u>6,381.00</u>	<u>3,760.60</u>	<u>2,620.40</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>\$ 229,806.03</u>	<u>\$ 221,901.50</u>	<u>\$ 7,904.53</u>

Calculation of Budget and Carryover

Total Revised 2017-2018 Preschool Education Aid Allocation	\$ 197,725.00
Add: Actual ECPA Carryover (June 30, 2017)	32,081.03
Add: Budgeted Transfer from the General Fund 2017-2018	<u>-</u>
Total Preschool Education Aid Funds Available for 2017-2018 Budget	229,806.03
Less: 2017-2018 Budgeted Preschool Education Aid (Including Prior Year Budgeted Carryover)	<u>(229,806.03)</u>
Available and Unbudgeted Preschool Education Aid Funds as of June 30, 2018	-
Add: 2017-2018 Unexpended Preschool Education Aid	7,904.53
Less: 2017-2018 Commissioner Approved Transfer to General Fund	<u>-</u>
2017-2018 Carryover -- Preschool Education Aid	<u>\$ 7,904.53</u>
2017-2018 Preschool Education Aid Carryover Budgeted in 2018-2019	<u>-</u>

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Capital Projects Fund  
 Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

<u>Project Title / Issue</u>	<u>Original Date</u>	<u>Appropriations</u>	<u>Expenditures to Date</u>		<u>Unexpended Balance June 30, 2018</u>
			<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	
Energy Savings Improvement Program - Energy Projects - Middle School	12/15/2012	\$ 972,323.00	\$ 937,436.34		\$ 34,886.66
Energy Savings Improvement Program - Energy Projects - Albert Bean	12/15/2012	845,222.00	814,895.69		30,326.31
Energy Savings Improvement Program - Energy Projects - John Glenn	12/15/2012	1,393,235.00	1,343,246.15		49,988.85
Energy Savings Improvement Program - Energy Projects - High School	12/15/2012	3,463,502.43	3,331,181.60		132,320.83
Overbrook High School Roof Replacement	7/1/2015	795,926.00	670,489.81		125,436.19
Albert Bean Roof Replacement	7/1/2015	172,362.25	167,952.53		4,409.72
John Glenn Roof Replacement	7/1/2015	267,882.75	258,573.44		9,309.31
Overbrook High School Dry Well	7/1/2015	378,000.00	360,746.00	\$ 10,100.00	7,154.00
Overbrook High School Security Upgrades	7/1/2015	190,750.00	179,441.00		11,309.00
John Glenn Security Upgrades	7/1/2015	254,253.00	200,142.00		54,111.00
Middle School Security Upgrades	7/1/2015	132,767.00	80,355.00		52,412.00
Total		<u>\$ 8,866,223.43</u>	<u>\$ 8,344,459.56</u>	<u>\$ 10,100.00</u>	<u>\$ 511,663.87</u>
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP):					
Unexpended Balance as of June 30, 2018					\$ 511,663.87
SDA Grant Revenue Not Recognized on GAAP Basis					<u>(264,141.22)</u>
Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)					<u>\$ 247,522.65</u>

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Capital Projects Fund  
 Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

**Revenues and Other Financing Sources**

State Sources--EDA Grant		
Bond Proceeds and Transfers		
Rebates		
Transfer from Capital Reserve		
<b>Total Revenues</b>		-

**Expenditures and Other Financing Uses**

Expenditures:		
Legal Services		
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services		
Construction Services	\$ 10,100.00	
<b>Total Expenditures</b>		\$ 10,100.00
Other Financing Uses:		
Cancellation of SDA Grant		
Transfer to General Fund -- Capital Reserve		
<b>Total Other Financing Uses</b>		-
<b>Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses</b>		10,100.00

Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures		(10,100.00)
Fund Balance -- July 1		521,763.87
Fund Balance -- June 30		\$ 511,663.87
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP):		
Fund Balance as of June 30, 2018		\$ 511,663.87
SDA Grant Revenue Not Recognized on GAAP Basis		(264,141.22)
<b>Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)</b>		<b>\$ 247,522.65</b>

---

Note: For F-2 Exhibits, SDA Grant awards are recognized as revenue and encumbrances are not included in expenditures.

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Capital Projects Fund  
 Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status  
 Energy Savings Improvement Program - Energy Projects - Middle School  
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Authorized Cost</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>				
Bond Proceeds and Transfers	\$ 972,323.00	_____	\$ 972,323.00	\$ 972,323.00
Total Revenues	972,323.00	-	972,323.00	972,323.00
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses</b>				
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	14,221.37	_____	14,221.37	14,221.37
Construction Services	923,214.97	_____	923,214.97	958,101.63
Total Expenditures	937,436.34	-	937,436.34	972,323.00
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	\$ 34,886.66	-	\$ 34,886.66	-
Encumbered			\$ 34,513.56	
Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures			373.10	
			<u>\$ 34,886.66</u>	

**Additional Project Information:**

Project Number	4110-100-13-1000
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	12/15/2012
Bonds Authorized	\$ 972,323.00
Bonds Issued	\$ 972,323.00
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 972,323.00
Additional Authorized Cost	N/A
Revised Authorized Cost	N/A
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	N/A
Percentage Completion	96.41%
Original Target Completion Date	12/31/2013
Revised Target Completion Date	6/30/2019



**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Capital Projects Fund  
 Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status  
 Energy Savings Improvement Program - Energy Projects - Albert Bean  
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Authorized Cost</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>				
Bond Proceeds and Transfers	\$ 845,222.00	_____	\$ 845,222.00	\$ 845,222.00
Total Revenues	<u>845,222.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>845,222.00</u>	<u>845,222.00</u>
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses</b>				
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	12,362.37	_____	12,362.37	12,362.37
Construction Services	802,533.32	_____	802,533.32	832,859.63
Total Expenditures	<u>814,895.69</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>814,895.69</u>	<u>845,222.00</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>\$ 30,326.31</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>\$ 30,326.31</u>	<u>-</u>
Encumbered			\$ 30,001.98	
Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures			<u>324.33</u>	
			<u>\$ 30,326.31</u>	

**Additional Project Information:**

Project Number	4110-060-13-1000
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	12/15/2012
Bonds Authorized	\$ 845,222.00
Bonds Issued	\$ 845,222.00
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 845,222.00
Additional Authorized Cost	N/A
Revised Authorized Cost	N/A
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	N/A
Percentage Completion	96.41%
Original Target Completion Date	12/31/2013
Revised Target Completion Date	6/30/2019

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Capital Projects Fund  
 Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status  
 Energy Savings Improvement Program - Energy Projects - John Glenn  
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Authorized Cost</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>				
Bond Proceeds and Transfers	\$ 1,393,235.00	_____	\$ 1,393,235.00	\$ 1,393,235.00
Total Revenues	<u>1,393,235.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,393,235.00</u>	<u>1,393,235.00</u>
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses</b>				
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	20,377.71	_____	20,377.71	20,377.71
Construction Services	1,322,868.44	_____	1,322,868.44	1,372,857.29
Total Expenditures	<u>1,343,246.15</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,343,246.15</u>	<u>1,393,235.00</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>\$ 49,988.85</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>\$ 49,988.85</u>	<u>-</u>
Encumbered			\$ 49,454.23	
Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures			<u>534.62</u>	
			<u>\$ 49,988.85</u>	

**Additional Project Information:**

Project Number	4110-070-13-1000
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	12/15/2012
Bonds Authorized	\$ 1,393,235.00
Bonds Issued	\$ 1,393,235.00
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 1,393,235.00
Additional Authorized Cost	N/A
Revised Authorized Cost	N/A
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	N/A
Percentage Completion	96.41%
Original Target Completion Date	12/31/2013
Revised Target Completion Date	6/30/2019

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Capital Projects Fund  
 Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status  
 Energy Savings Improvement Program - Energy Projects - High School  
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Authorized Cost</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>				
Bond Proceeds and Transfers	\$ 3,463,502.43		\$ 3,463,502.43	\$ 3,463,502.43
Rebates	7,963.50		7,963.50	7,963.50
	<u>3,471,465.93</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,471,465.93</u>	<u>3,471,465.93</u>
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses</b>				
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	50,653.70		50,653.70	50,653.70
Construction Services	3,288,491.40		3,288,491.40	3,420,812.23
	<u>3,339,145.10</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,339,145.10</u>	<u>3,471,465.93</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>\$ 132,320.83</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>\$ 132,320.83</u>	<u>-</u>
Encumbered			\$ 123,028.28	
Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures			<u>9,292.55</u>	
			<u>\$ 132,320.83</u>	

**Additional Project Information:**

Project Number	4110-100-13-1000
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	12/15/2012
Bonds Authorized	\$ 3,471,465.93
Bonds Issued	\$ 3,471,465.93
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 3,471,465.93
Additional Authorized Cost	N/A
Revised Authorized Cost	N/A
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	N/A
Percentage Completion	96.19%
Original Target Completion Date	12/31/2013
Revised Target Completion Date	6/30/2019

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Capital Projects Fund  
 Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status  
 Overbrook High School Roof Replacement  
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Authorized Cost</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>				
State Sources	\$ 516,117.00		\$ 516,117.00	\$ 516,117.00
Transfer from Capital Reserve	279,809.00		279,809.00	279,809.00
	<hr/>		<hr/>	
Total Revenues	795,926.00	-	795,926.00	795,926.00
	<hr/>		<hr/>	
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses</b>				
Legal Services	442.00		442.00	1,000.00
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	44,492.90		44,492.90	47,500.00
Construction Services	625,554.91		625,554.91	747,426.00
	<hr/>		<hr/>	
Total Expenditures	670,489.81	-	670,489.81	795,926.00
	<hr/>		<hr/>	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	\$ 125,436.19	-	\$ 125,436.19	-
	<hr/>		<hr/>	
Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures			\$ 125,436.19	
			<hr/>	

**Additional Project Information:**

Project Number	4110-100-14-1003-G04
Grant Date	1/6/2014
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	N/A
Bonds Issued	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 795,926.00
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ -
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 795,926.00
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	N/A
Percentage Completion	84.24%
Original Target Completion Date	12/31/2016
Revised Target Completion Date	12/31/2018

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status  
 Albert Bean Roof Replacement  
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Authorized Cost</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>				
State Sources	\$ 111,760.00		\$ 111,760.00	\$ 111,760.00
Transfer from Capital Reserve	60,602.25		60,602.25	60,602.25
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>172,362.25</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>172,362.25</b>	<b>172,362.25</b>
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses</b>				
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	7,590.28		7,590.28	12,000.00
Construction Services	160,362.25		160,362.25	160,362.25
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>167,952.53</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>167,952.53</b>	<b>172,362.25</b>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<b>\$ 4,409.72</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>\$ 4,409.72</b>	<b>-</b>
Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures			<b>\$ 4,409.72</b>	

**Additional Project Information:**

Project Number	4110-060-14-1004-G04
Grant Date	1/6/2014
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	N/A
Bonds Issued	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 172,362.25
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ -
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 172,362.25
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	N/A
Percentage Completion	97.44%
Original Target Completion Date	12/31/2016
Revised Target Completion Date	12/31/2018

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Capital Projects Fund  
 Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status  
 John Glenn Roof Replacement  
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Authorized Cost</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>				
State Sources	\$ 173,695.00		\$ 173,695.00	\$ 173,695.00
Transfer from Capital Reserve	94,187.75		94,187.75	94,187.75
	<u>267,882.75</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>267,882.75</u>	<u>267,882.75</u>
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses</b>				
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	8,685.69		8,685.69	13,000.00
Construction Services	249,887.75		249,887.75	254,882.75
	<u>258,573.44</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>258,573.44</u>	<u>267,882.75</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>\$ 9,309.31</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>\$ 9,309.31</u>	<u>-</u>
Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures			<u>\$ 9,309.31</u>	

**Additional Project Information:**

Project Number	4110-070-14-1005-G04
Grant Date	1/6/2014
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	N/A
Bonds Issued	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 267,882.75
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ -
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 267,882.75
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	N/A
Percentage Completion	96.52%
Original Target Completion Date	12/31/2016
Revised Target Completion Date	12/31/2018

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Capital Projects Fund  
 Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status  
 Overbrook High School Dry Well  
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Authorized Cost</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>				
State Sources	\$ 245,114.00		\$ 245,114.00	\$ 245,114.00
Transfer from Capital Reserve	132,886.00		132,886.00	132,886.00
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>378,000.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>378,000.00</b>	<b>378,000.00</b>
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses</b>				
Legal Services	68.00		68.00	1,000.00
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	27,851.00		27,851.00	29,000.00
Construction Services	332,827.00	\$ 10,100.00	342,927.00	348,000.00
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>360,746.00</b>	<b>10,100.00</b>	<b>370,846.00</b>	<b>378,000.00</b>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<b>\$ 17,254.00</b>	<b>\$ (10,100.00)</b>	<b>\$ 7,154.00</b>	<b>-</b>
Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures			<b>\$ 7,154.00</b>	

**Additional Project Information:**

Project Number	4110-010-14-1006-G04
Grant Date	1/6/2014
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	N/A
Bonds Issued	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 378,000.00
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ -
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 378,000.00
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	N/A
Percentage Completion	98.11%
Original Target Completion Date	12/31/2016
Revised Target Completion Date	12/31/2018

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Capital Projects Fund  
 Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status  
 Overbrook High School Security Upgrades  
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Authorized Cost</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>				
State Sources	\$ 123,692.00		\$ 123,692.00	\$ 123,692.00
Transfer from Capital Reserve	67,058.00		67,058.00	67,058.00
	<hr/>		<hr/>	
Total Revenues	190,750.00	-	190,750.00	190,750.00
	<hr/>		<hr/>	
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses</b>				
Legal Services				500.00
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	13,000.00		13,000.00	14,200.00
Construction Services	166,441.00		166,441.00	176,050.00
	<hr/>		<hr/>	
Total Expenditures	179,441.00	-	179,441.00	190,750.00
	<hr/>		<hr/>	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	\$ 11,309.00	-	\$ 11,309.00	-
	<hr/>		<hr/>	
Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures			\$ 11,309.00	
			<hr/>	

**Additional Project Information:**

Project Number	4110-010-14-1010-G04
Grant Date	1/6/2014
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	N/A
Bonds Issued	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 190,750.00
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ -
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 190,750.00
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	N/A
Percentage Completion	94.07%
Original Target Completion Date	12/31/2016
Revised Target Completion Date	12/31/2018



**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Capital Projects Fund  
 Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status  
 John Glenn Security Upgrades  
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Authorized Cost</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>				
State Sources	\$ 164,870.00		\$ 164,870.00	\$ 164,870.00
Transfer from Capital Reserve	89,383.00		89,383.00	89,383.00
	254,253.00	-	254,253.00	254,253.00
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses</b>				
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	\$ 18,316.00		18,316.00	18,460.00
Construction Services	181,826.00		181,826.00	235,793.00
	200,142.00	-	200,142.00	254,253.00
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	\$ 54,111.00	-	\$ 54,111.00	-
Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures			\$ 54,111.00	

**Additional Project Information:**

Project Number	4110-070-14-1012-G04
Grant Date	1/6/2014
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	N/A
Bonds Issued	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 254,253.00
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ -
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 254,253.00
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	N/A
Percentage Completion	78.72%
Original Target Completion Date	12/31/2016
Revised Target Completion Date	12/31/2018

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Capital Projects Fund  
 Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status  
 Pine Hill Middle School Security Upgrades  
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Authorized Cost</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>				
State Sources	\$ 86,093.00		\$ 86,093.00	\$ 86,093.00
Transfer from Capital Reserve	46,674.00		46,674.00	46,674.00
	<hr/>		<hr/>	
Total Revenues	132,767.00	-	132,767.00	132,767.00
	<hr/>		<hr/>	
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses</b>				
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	\$ 7,100.00		7,100.00	9,100.00
Construction Services	73,255.00		73,255.00	123,667.00
	<hr/>		<hr/>	
Total Expenditures	80,355.00	-	80,355.00	132,767.00
	<hr/>		<hr/>	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	\$ 52,412.00	-	\$ 52,412.00	-
	<hr/>		<hr/>	
Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures			\$ 52,412.00	
			<hr/>	

**Additional Project Information:**

Project Number	4110-100-14-1013-G04
Grant Date	1/6/2014
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	N/A
Bonds Issued	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 132,767.00
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ -
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 132,767.00
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	N/A
Percentage Completion	60.52%
Original Target Completion Date	12/31/2016
Revised Target Completion Date	12/31/2018

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Proprietary Fund  
 Business Type Activities - Enterprise Fund  
 Statement of Net Position  
 June 30, 2018

	<u>Food Service</u>
<b>ASSETS:</b>	
Current Assets:	
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 127,153.95
Accounts Receivable:	
State	651.65
Federal	39,419.49
Other	17,257.85
Inventories	7,945.79
Total Current Assets	192,428.73
Noncurrent Assets:	
Capital Assets:	
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	822,339.71
Less Accumulated Depreciation	(733,627.24)
Total Noncurrent Assets	88,712.47
Total Assets	281,141.20
<b>LIABILITIES:</b>	
Current Liabilities:	
Interfund Accounts Payable:	
Due General Fund	9,206.84
Unearned Revenue	10,928.24
Total Liabilities	20,135.08
<b>NET POSITION:</b>	
Net Investment in Capital Assets	88,712.47
Unrestricted	172,293.65
Total Net Position	\$ 261,006.12

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Proprietary Fund  
Business Type Activities - Enterprise Fund  
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Food Service</u>
<b>OPERATING REVENUES:</b>	
Charges for Services:	
Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs:	
School Lunch Program	\$ 149,460.00
School Breakfast Program	11,352.67
Special Milk Program	928.35
Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs	103,193.77
Special Functions	<u>5,048.88</u>
Total Operating Revenues	<u>269,983.67</u>
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES:</b>	
Salaries	315,755.83
Employee Benefits	78,367.77
Management Fee	45,011.46
General Supplies	45,127.27
Depreciation	19,277.23
Cleaning, Repairs & Maintenance Services	20,830.41
Other Purchased Services	32,245.26
Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs	380,353.72
Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs	47,555.58
Miscellaneous	<u>15.00</u>
Total Operating Expenses	<u>984,539.53</u>
Operating Income / (Loss)	<u>(714,555.86)</u>
<b>NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):</b>	
State Sources:	
State School Lunch Program	10,518.70
Federal Sources:	
National School Lunch Program	460,779.35
After School Snack Program	35,916.32
National School Breakfast Program	124,345.17
Special Milk Program	911.78
Food Distribution Program	71,521.90
Interest Revenue	<u>92.11</u>
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	<u>704,085.33</u>
Change in Net Position	(10,470.53)
Net Position -- July 1	<u>271,476.65</u>
Net Position -- June 30	<u>\$ 261,006.12</u>

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Proprietary Fund  
Business Type Activities - Enterprise Fund  
Statement of Cash Flows  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Food Service</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:</b>	
Receipts from Customers	\$ 262,211.79
Payments to Employees	(315,755.83)
Payments for Employee Benefits	(78,367.77)
Payments for Supplies and Services	<u>(569,141.72)</u>
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities	<u>(701,053.53)</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM NON-CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:</b>	
State Sources	10,328.64
Federal Sources	<u>682,388.40</u>
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Non-Capital Financing Activities	<u>692,717.04</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES:</b>	
Purchases of Capital Assets	<u>(21,225.00)</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:</b>	
Interest Revenue	<u>92.11</u>
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(29,469.38)
Cash and Cash Equivalents -- July 1	<u>156,623.33</u>
Cash and Equivalents -- June 30	<u>\$ 127,153.95</u>
<b>Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:</b>	
Operating Income (Loss)	\$ (714,555.86)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities:	
Depreciation and Net Amortization	19,277.23
(Increase) Decrease in Inventories	1,996.98
Increase (Decrease) in Unearned Revenue	(335.90)
(Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable	<u>(7,435.98)</u>
Total Adjustments	<u>13,502.33</u>
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities	<u>\$ (701,053.53)</u>
<b>NONCASH INVESTING, CAPITAL AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES:</b>	
Food Distribution Program	<u>\$ 71,521.90</u>

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Fiduciary Funds  
 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position  
 June 30, 2018

	Private Purpose Trust Funds		Agency Funds		
	Unemployment Compensation Trust	Scholarship Trust	Student Activity	Payroll	Total
<b>ASSETS:</b>					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 32,636.45	\$ 2,458.00	\$ 176,504.23	\$ 87,968.40	\$ 299,567.08
Accounts Receivable:					
Interfund Accounts Receivable:					
Due Unemployment Fund	-	-	-	1,233.84	1,233.84
<b>Total Assets</b>	<u>32,636.45</u>	<u>2,458.00</u>	<u>\$ 176,504.23</u>	<u>\$ 89,202.24</u>	<u>300,800.92</u>
<b>LIABILITIES:</b>					
Accounts Payable	222.77				222.77
Interfund Accounts Payable:					
Due Payroll Fund	1,233.84				1,233.84
Payable to Student Groups			\$ 176,504.23		176,504.23
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings				\$ 89,202.24	89,202.24
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<u>1,456.61</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>\$ 176,504.23</u>	<u>\$ 89,202.24</u>	<u>267,163.08</u>
<b>NET POSITION:</b>					
Held in Trust for Unemployment Claims and Other Purposes	<u>\$ 31,179.84</u>	<u>\$ 2,458.00</u>			<u>\$ 33,637.84</u>



**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Fiduciary Funds  
 Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Private Purpose Trust Fund		<u>Total</u>
	<u>Unemployment Compensation Trust</u>	<u>Scholarship Trust</u>	
ADDITIONS:			
Contributions and Donations from			
Payroll Deductions Withheld	\$ 31,490.26		\$ 31,490.26
Employer Contributions	45,000.00		45,000.00
Scholarship Donations		\$ 2,458.00	2,458.00
Investment Earnings:			
Interest	10.91		10.91
Total Additions	<u>76,501.17</u>	<u>2,458.00</u>	<u>78,959.17</u>
DEDUCTIONS:			
Unemployment Claims	<u>51,594.55</u>	-	<u>51,594.55</u>
Change in Net Position	24,906.62	2,458.00	27,364.62
Net Position -- July 1	<u>6,273.22</u>	-	<u>6,273.22</u>
Net Position -- June 30	<u>\$ 31,179.84</u>	<u>\$ 2,458.00</u>	<u>\$ 33,637.84</u>

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Fiduciary Funds  
 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

---

	Balance <u>June 30, 2017</u>	Cash <u>Receipts</u>	Cash <u>Disbursements</u>	Balance <u>June 30, 2018</u>
Bean School	\$ 26,483.07	\$ 8,754.05	\$ 15,913.15	\$ 19,323.97
Glenn School	1,189.83	5,292.25	3,282.32	3,199.76
Middle School	8,622.71	16,567.24	14,977.65	10,212.30
High School	142,763.71	229,670.30	241,300.65	131,133.36
Athletic Program	<u>22,150.76</u>	<u>43,089.61</u>	<u>52,605.53</u>	<u>12,634.84</u>
Total All Schools	<u>\$ 201,210.08</u>	<u>\$ 303,373.45</u>	<u>\$ 328,079.30</u>	<u>\$ 176,504.23</u>

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Fiduciary Funds  
 Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Balance</u> <u>June 30, 2017</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Deletions</u>	<u>Balance</u> <u>June 30, 2018</u>
<b>ASSETS:</b>				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 61,868.29	\$ 21,523,034.62	\$ 21,496,934.51	\$ 87,968.40
Interfund Accounts Receivable:				
Due Unemployment	<u>                    </u>	<u>35,370.91</u>	<u>34,137.07</u>	<u>1,233.84</u>
Total Assets	<u>\$ 61,868.29</u>	<u>\$ 21,558,405.53</u>	<u>\$ 21,531,071.58</u>	<u>\$ 89,202.24</u>
<b>LIABILITIES:</b>				
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings	\$ 59,221.48	\$ 9,918,744.11	\$ 9,888,763.35	\$ 89,202.24
Net Payroll		11,639,295.38	11,639,295.38	
Interfund Accounts Payable:				
General Fund		366.04	366.04	
Due Unemployment Fund	<u>2,646.81</u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>2,646.81</u>	<u>                    </u>
Total Liabilities	<u>\$ 61,868.29</u>	<u>\$ 21,558,405.53</u>	<u>\$ 21,531,071.58</u>	<u>\$ 89,202.24</u>

LONG-TERM DEBT

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Schedule of Serial Bonds  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

<u>Issue</u>	<u>Date of Issue</u>	<u>Amount of Issue</u>	<u>Annual Maturities</u>		<u>Interest Rate</u>	<u>Balance June 30, 2017</u>	<u>Issued</u>	<u>Retired</u>	<u>Balance June 30, 2018</u>							
			<u>Date</u>	<u>Amount</u>												
2012 Energy Savings Improvement Program Energy Projects	12/15/12	\$ 3,260,000.00	12/15/18	\$ 180,000.00	2.000%	\$ 2,540,000.00		\$ 170,000.00	\$ 2,370,000.00							
			12/15/19	195,000.00	2.000%											
			12/15/20	200,000.00	2.250%											
			12/15/21	215,000.00	2.500%											
			12/15/22	225,000.00	2.750%											
			12/15/23	240,000.00	2.750%											
			12/15/24	255,000.00	3.000%											
			12/15/25	270,000.00	3.000%											
			12/15/26	285,000.00	3.125%											
			12/15/27	305,000.00	3.125%											
			2012 Energy Savings Improvement Program Co-Gen Projects	12/15/12	3,210,000.00					12/15/18	135,000.00	2.000%	2,810,000.00		130,000.00	2,680,000.00
										12/15/19	140,000.00	2.000%				
12/15/20	150,000.00	2.250%														
12/15/21	155,000.00	2.500%														
12/15/22	165,000.00	2.750%														
12/15/23	175,000.00	2.750%														
12/15/24	185,000.00	3.000%														
12/15/25	195,000.00	3.000%														
12/15/26	205,000.00	3.125%														
12/15/27	215,000.00	3.125%														
12/15/28	170,000.00	3.500%														
12/15/29	180,000.00	3.500%														
12/15/30	190,000.00	4.000%														
12/15/31	205,000.00	4.000%														
12/15/32	215,000.00	4.000%														
2014 Refunding Bonds	1/16/2014	6,680,000.00	05/01/19	1,385,000.00	3.000%	2,740,000.00		1,355,000.00	1,385,000.00							
						<u>\$ 8,090,000.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>\$ 1,655,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 6,435,000.00</u>							
								\$ 1,355,000.00								
								<u>300,000.00</u>								
								<u>\$ 1,655,000.00</u>								
Debt Service Fund																
General Fund																

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

<u>Series</u>	<u>Date of Lease</u>	<u>Term of Lease</u>	<u>Amount of Original Issue</u>		<u>Interest Rate Payable</u>	<u>Amount Outstanding June 30, 2017</u>	<u>Issued Current Year</u>	<u>Retired Current Year</u>	<u>Amount Outstanding June 30, 2018 (a)</u>
			<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>					
Miscellaneous IT Equipment	07/15/13	5 Year	\$ 405,120.00	\$ 9,584.48	1.18%	<u>\$ 81,971.18</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>\$ 81,971.18</u>	<u>-</u>

(a) Future Interest Payments Removed from Carrying Value of Leases.

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Debt Service Fund  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Transfers</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual</u>
REVENUES:					
Local Sources:					
Local Tax Levy	\$ 750,266.00		\$ 750,266.00	\$ 750,266.00	
State Sources:					
Debt Service Aid Type II	<u>686,934.00</u>		<u>686,934.00</u>	<u>686,934.00</u>	
Total Revenues	<u>1,437,200.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,437,200.00</u>	<u>1,437,200.00</u>	<u>-</u>
EXPENDITURES:					
Regular Debt Service:					
Interest	82,200.00		82,200.00	82,200.00	
Redemption of Principal	<u>1,355,000.00</u>		<u>1,355,000.00</u>	<u>1,355,000.00</u>	
Total Expenditures	<u>1,437,200.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,437,200.00</u>	<u>1,437,200.00</u>	<u>-</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	-	-	-	-	-
Fund Balance, July 1	<u>0.34</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>0.34</u>	<u>0.34</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund Balance, June 30	<u>\$ 0.34</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>\$ 0.34</u>	<u>\$ 0.34</u>	<u>-</u>

STATISTICAL SECTION



## Financial Trends Information

Financial trends information is intended to assist the user in understanding and assessing how the School District's financial position has changed over time. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the School District's financial performance.

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Net Position by Component  
 Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)  
*Unaudited*

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
<b>Governmental Activities:</b>										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 14,558,366.74	\$ 11,561,739.84	\$ 8,396,746.59	\$ 6,636,829.31	\$ 5,538,817.85	\$ 394,097.68	\$ 4,433,372.80	\$ 3,351,259.60	\$ 2,158,827.16	\$ 1,466,403.06
Restricted	1,889,101.98	1,760,495.66	3,456,100.59	3,407,281.59	2,748,338.99	6,097,897.13	1,028,063.90	810,045.50	728,617.03	486,743.92
Unrestricted (Deficit)	<u>(9,467,305.64)</u>	<u>(8,738,783.57)</u>	<u>(9,776,017.85)</u>	<u>(10,833,279.84)</u>	<u>(2,461,226.05)</u>	<u>(2,261,390.60)</u>	<u>(782,167.17)</u>	<u>(1,340,318.60)</u>	<u>(1,735,152.31)</u>	<u>(1,359,000.52)</u>
<b>Total Governmental Activities Net Position</b>	<b>\$ 6,980,163.08</b>	<b>\$ 4,583,451.93</b>	<b>\$ 2,076,829.33</b>	<b>\$ (789,168.94)</b>	<b>\$ 5,825,930.79</b>	<b>\$ 4,230,604.21</b>	<b>\$ 4,679,269.53</b>	<b>\$ 2,820,986.50</b>	<b>\$ 1,152,291.88</b>	<b>\$ 594,146.46</b>
<b>Business-type Activities:</b>										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 88,712.47	\$ 86,764.70	\$ 82,904.54	\$ 103,772.52	\$ 124,640.50	\$ 145,508.48	\$ 182,808.00	\$ 210,578.00	\$ 157,694.00	\$ 179,888.00
Unrestricted (Deficit)	<u>172,293.65</u>	<u>184,711.95</u>	<u>190,860.61</u>	<u>227,839.04</u>	<u>201,161.06</u>	<u>150,482.79</u>	<u>130,602.74</u>	<u>112,957.85</u>	<u>112,510.57</u>	<u>26,449.23</u>
<b>Total Business-type Activities Net Assets</b>	<b>\$ 261,006.12</b>	<b>\$ 271,476.65</b>	<b>\$ 273,765.15</b>	<b>\$ 331,611.56</b>	<b>\$ 325,801.56</b>	<b>\$ 295,991.27</b>	<b>\$ 313,410.74</b>	<b>\$ 323,535.85</b>	<b>\$ 270,204.57</b>	<b>\$ 206,337.23</b>
<b>Government-wide:</b>										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 14,647,079.21	\$ 11,648,504.54	\$ 8,479,651.13	\$ 6,740,601.83	\$ 5,663,458.35	\$ 539,606.16	\$ 4,616,180.80	\$ 3,561,837.60	\$ 2,316,521.16	\$ 1,646,291.06
Restricted	1,889,101.98	1,760,495.66	3,456,100.59	3,407,281.59	2,748,338.99	6,097,897.13	1,028,063.90	810,045.50	728,617.03	486,743.92
Unrestricted (Deficit)	<u>(9,295,011.99)</u>	<u>(8,554,071.62)</u>	<u>(9,585,157.24)</u>	<u>(10,605,440.80)</u>	<u>(2,260,064.99)</u>	<u>(2,110,907.81)</u>	<u>(651,564.43)</u>	<u>(1,227,360.75)</u>	<u>(1,622,641.74)</u>	<u>(1,332,551.29)</u>
<b>Total Government-wide Net Position</b>	<b>\$ 7,241,169.20</b>	<b>\$ 4,854,928.58</b>	<b>\$ 2,350,594.48</b>	<b>\$ (457,557.38)</b>	<b>\$ 6,151,732.35</b>	<b>\$ 4,526,595.48</b>	<b>\$ 4,992,680.27</b>	<b>\$ 3,144,522.35</b>	<b>\$ 1,422,496.45</b>	<b>\$ 800,483.69</b>

Source: Exhibit A-1

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the School District adopted GASBS No's. 68 and 71, which required the School District to record its proportionate share of the net pension liability and related deferred outflows and inflows of resources in the government-wide financial statements. Balances prior to June 30, 2015 are shown as originally reported and have not been restated for this adoption.

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Changes in Net Position  
 Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)  
*Unaudited*

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
<b>Expenses:</b>										
Governmental Activities:										
Instruction:										
Regular	\$ 9,074,494.57	\$ 9,141,255.89	\$ 9,121,549.23	\$ 9,245,692.72	\$ 9,837,853.64	\$ 9,277,047.96	\$ 12,843,277.16	\$ 13,188,486.01	\$ 13,313,159.35	\$ 13,038,951.08
Special Education	3,857,629.04	3,942,051.17	3,804,832.85	4,011,383.51	4,147,991.57	4,469,482.97	6,462,691.58	6,575,624.55	6,576,860.84	5,625,824.82
Other Special Education	510,243.64	342,675.10	429,296.25	379,478.54	363,786.92	364,739.19	1,365,931.07	1,347,920.00	1,415,265.46	1,391,551.04
Other Instruction	1,043,663.32	1,044,461.70	602,210.24	644,922.54	602,570.22	637,654.59				
Tuition	2,345,807.36	2,370,207.93	2,181,578.04	2,502,369.56	1,873,769.76	1,642,798.50	1,970,370.64	1,811,127.30	1,947,641.01	2,067,034.84
Support Services:										
Student and Instruction Related Services	3,259,666.00	3,159,527.92	2,891,311.03	3,480,610.94	3,413,941.96	3,336,359.99	4,295,745.87	3,930,677.06	4,109,385.63	3,685,810.17
School Administrative Services	1,217,652.05	1,213,888.52	1,224,717.83	1,246,654.19	1,204,866.29	1,239,093.74	1,649,388.23	1,844,184.66	1,727,471.44	1,749,777.97
Other Administrative Services	946,372.79	963,767.47	926,603.91	928,366.99	884,173.82	1,000,471.36	1,362,276.45	1,202,364.77	1,363,746.46	1,191,821.11
Plant Operations and Maintenance	3,552,222.00	3,365,361.45	3,022,817.83	3,051,042.16	3,234,003.40	3,226,962.40	3,738,724.60	3,801,639.95	4,380,039.30	3,760,126.92
Pupil Transportation	1,669,364.29	1,486,243.30	1,382,735.06	1,298,971.55	1,177,550.29	1,147,150.54	1,107,354.07	1,202,158.76	1,261,465.16	1,413,057.75
Unallocated Benefits	17,556,668.54	14,426,030.03	11,770,445.18	9,806,913.14	5,338,858.01	7,013,596.83				
Reimbursed TPAF and Social Security	1,039,535.31	2,346,348.23	3,447,641.30	3,103,716.84	2,716,470.74	3,260,019.16				
Transfer to Charter Schools	196,164.00	287,582.00	255,100.00	186,007.00	140,004.00	151,623.00				
Payment of Bond Issue Costs					101,241.09	74,082.43				
Interest on Long-term Debt	256,349.34	302,119.73	341,422.59	386,355.89	412,273.65	480,540.50	480,225.15	511,917.05	499,880.55	508,750.76
Unallocated Depreciation	505,846.61	542,731.77	543,809.98	556,076.55	698,057.81	558,002.07				
<b>Total Governmental Activities Expenses</b>	<b>47,031,678.86</b>	<b>44,934,252.21</b>	<b>41,946,071.32</b>	<b>40,828,562.12</b>	<b>36,147,433.17</b>	<b>37,879,625.23</b>	<b>35,275,984.82</b>	<b>35,416,100.11</b>	<b>36,594,915.20</b>	<b>34,432,706.46</b>
Business-type Activities:										
Food Service	984,539.53	961,452.37	986,985.24	969,612.30	934,982.97	939,677.53	908,869.06	859,166.12	891,295.26	842,718.63
Parent Saver Program			60,433.94	228,991.97	202,874.40	179,153.51				
Community Education and Recreation					12,636.37	12,999.82				
Other							141,852.91	126,957.05	124,452.98	23,716.85
<b>Total Business-type Activities Expense</b>	<b>984,539.53</b>	<b>961,452.37</b>	<b>1,047,419.18</b>	<b>1,198,604.27</b>	<b>1,150,493.74</b>	<b>1,131,830.86</b>	<b>1,050,721.97</b>	<b>986,123.17</b>	<b>1,015,748.24</b>	<b>866,435.48</b>
<b>Total Government Expenses</b>	<b>\$ 48,016,218.39</b>	<b>\$ 45,895,704.58</b>	<b>\$ 42,993,490.50</b>	<b>\$ 42,027,166.39</b>	<b>\$ 37,297,926.91</b>	<b>\$ 39,011,456.09</b>	<b>\$ 36,326,706.79</b>	<b>\$ 36,402,223.28</b>	<b>\$ 37,610,663.44</b>	<b>\$ 35,299,141.94</b>
<b>Program Revenues:</b>										
Governmental Activities:										
Charges for Services	\$ 4,995,449.30	\$ 4,810,686.62	\$ 4,787,981.02	\$ 5,150,244.12	\$ 5,606,727.70	\$ 5,294,185.79	\$ 54,923.19	\$ 96,214.28	\$ 100,853.31	\$ 99,520.43
Operating Grants and Contributions	13,952,081.91	11,930,971.76	10,521,765.84	8,902,227.44	4,039,097.10	4,798,434.38	1,986,547.61	2,421,783.06	2,625,696.21	2,244,548.90
Capital Grants and Contributions							17,423.69	656,249.96	51,264.31	
<b>Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues</b>	<b>18,947,531.21</b>	<b>16,741,658.38</b>	<b>15,309,746.86</b>	<b>14,052,471.56</b>	<b>9,645,824.80</b>	<b>10,092,620.17</b>	<b>2,058,894.49</b>	<b>3,174,247.30</b>	<b>2,777,813.83</b>	<b>2,344,069.33</b>
Business-Type Activities:										
Charges for Services										
Food Service	269,983.67	286,653.18	326,000.44	316,119.45	320,032.75	326,499.41	327,139.34	346,887.56	355,792.27	336,809.27
Parent Saver Program			1,009.88	226,702.76	237,565.18	182,464.52	120,685.41	132,255.02	132,555.26	
Community Education					12,997.01	11,026.22	22,796.32		34,836.72	21,616.16
Operating Grants and Contributions	703,993.22	672,411.79	687,868.63	669,845.46	609,424.86	594,027.55	569,666.98	514,145.74	552,679.08	484,389.28
<b>Total Business-type Activities Program Revenues</b>	<b>973,976.89</b>	<b>959,064.97</b>	<b>1,014,878.95</b>	<b>1,212,667.67</b>	<b>1,180,019.80</b>	<b>1,114,017.70</b>	<b>1,040,288.05</b>	<b>993,288.32</b>	<b>1,075,863.33</b>	<b>842,814.71</b>
<b>Total Government Program Revenues</b>	<b>\$ 19,921,508.10</b>	<b>\$ 17,700,723.35</b>	<b>\$ 16,324,625.81</b>	<b>\$ 15,265,139.23</b>	<b>\$ 10,825,844.60</b>	<b>\$ 11,206,637.87</b>	<b>\$ 3,099,182.54</b>	<b>\$ 4,167,535.62</b>	<b>\$ 3,853,677.16</b>	<b>\$ 3,186,884.04</b>
<b>Net (Expense)/Revenue:</b>										
Governmental Activities	\$ (28,084,147.65)	\$ (28,192,593.83)	\$ (26,636,324.46)	\$ (26,776,090.56)	\$ (26,501,608.37)	\$ (27,787,005.06)	\$ (33,217,090.33)	\$ (32,241,852.81)	\$ (33,817,101.37)	\$ (32,088,637.13)
Business-type Activities	(10,562.64)	(2,387.40)	(32,540.23)	14,063.40	29,526.06	(17,813.16)	(10,433.92)	7,165.15	60,115.09	(23,620.77)
<b>Total Government-wide Net Expense</b>	<b>\$ (28,094,710.29)</b>	<b>\$ (28,194,981.23)</b>	<b>\$ (26,668,864.69)</b>	<b>\$ (26,762,027.16)</b>	<b>\$ (26,472,082.31)</b>	<b>\$ (27,804,818.22)</b>	<b>\$ (33,227,524.25)</b>	<b>\$ (32,234,687.66)</b>	<b>\$ (33,756,986.28)</b>	<b>\$ (32,112,257.90)</b>

(Continued)

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Changes in Net Position  
 Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)  
*Unaudited*

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
<b>General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position:</b>										
Governmental Activities:										
Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes, Net	\$ 11,584,866.00	\$ 11,393,006.00	\$ 11,136,664.00	\$ 10,534,434.00	\$ 10,327,876.00	\$ 10,051,631.00	\$ 9,854,540.00	\$ 9,769,157.00	\$ 9,445,343.00	\$ 9,082,061.00
Taxes Levied for Debt Service	750,266.00	671,062.00	776,971.00	806,772.00	809,905.00	813,663.00	816,444.00	818,493.00	553,125.00	612,983.00
Federal and State Aid Not Restricted	17,179,675.73	16,762,482.36	16,658,770.28	16,661,076.15	645,670.32	15,726,407.29	18,921,588.29	17,673,034.96	18,733,980.76	17,807,424.13
Federal and State Aid Restricted	638,115.62	1,568,063.99	803,941.93	645,355.47	16,185,738.96	564,000.85				
Miscellaneous Income	372,935.45	323,177.24	140,511.70	205,852.14	127,746.67	115,050.56	5,482,801.07	5,649,862.47	5,646,550.28	5,563,089.87
Disposal/Adjustment of Assets						62,029.50				(12,557.00)
Transfers	(45,000.00)	(18,575.16)	(14,536.18)	8,421.07		5,557.54			(3,752.25)	(8,161.23)
<b>Total Governmental Activities</b>	<b>30,480,858.80</b>	<b>30,699,216.43</b>	<b>29,502,322.73</b>	<b>28,861,910.83</b>	<b>28,096,934.95</b>	<b>27,338,339.74</b>	<b>35,075,373.36</b>	<b>33,910,547.43</b>	<b>34,375,246.79</b>	<b>33,044,839.77</b>
Business-type Activities:										
Investment Earnings	92.11	98.9	157.64	167.67	284.23	393.69	308.81	254.41		
Adjustment to Fixed Assets								45,911.72		
Transfers			(25,463.82)	(8,421.07)					3,752.25	8,161.23
<b>Total Business-type Activities</b>	<b>92.11</b>	<b>98.90</b>	<b>(25,306.18)</b>	<b>(8,253.40)</b>	<b>284.23</b>	<b>393.69</b>	<b>308.81</b>	<b>46,166.13</b>	<b>3,752.25</b>	<b>8,161.23</b>
<b>Total Government-wide</b>	<b>\$ 30,480,950.91</b>	<b>\$ 30,699,315.33</b>	<b>\$ 29,477,016.55</b>	<b>\$ 28,853,657.43</b>	<b>\$ 28,097,219.18</b>	<b>\$ 27,338,733.43</b>	<b>\$ 35,075,682.17</b>	<b>\$ 33,956,713.56</b>	<b>\$ 34,378,999.04</b>	<b>\$ 33,053,001.00</b>
<b>Change in Net Position:</b>										
Governmental Activities	\$ 2,396,711.15	\$ 2,506,622.60	\$ 2,865,998.27	\$ 2,085,820.27	\$ 1,595,326.58	\$ (448,665.32)	\$ 1,858,283.03	\$ 1,668,694.62	\$ 558,145.42	\$ 956,202.64
Business-type Activities	(10,470.53)	(2,288.50)	(57,846.41)	5,810.00	29,810.29	(17,419.47)	(10,125.11)	53,331.28	63,867.34	(15,459.54)
<b>Total Government</b>	<b>\$ 2,386,240.62</b>	<b>\$ 2,504,334.10</b>	<b>\$ 2,808,151.86</b>	<b>\$ 2,091,630.27</b>	<b>\$ 1,625,136.87</b>	<b>\$ (466,084.79)</b>	<b>\$ 1,848,157.92</b>	<b>\$ 1,722,025.90</b>	<b>\$ 622,012.76</b>	<b>\$ 940,743.10</b>

Source: Exhibit A-2

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the School District adopted GASBS No's. 68 and 71, which required the School District to record its proportionate share of the net pension liability and related deferred outflows and inflows of resources in the government-wide financial statements. Balances prior to June 30, 2015 are shown as originally reported and have not been restated for this adoption.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District adopted GASBS No. 75, which required the School District to recognize a revenue and expense on the government-wide statement of activities for the State's proportionate share of the postemployment expense associated with the School District. Revenues and expenses prior to June 30, 2018 are shown as originally reported and have not been restated for this adoption.

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds  
Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)  
*Unaudited*

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
General Fund:										
Restricted	\$ 1,653,451.80	\$ 1,501,455.38	\$ 1,807,525.65	\$ 2,482,076.41	\$ 2,506,676.46	\$ 1,501,289.35	\$ 1,375,098.38	\$ 317,067.46	\$ 1,107,106.50	\$ 1,203,126.76
Committed							25,000.00			
Assigned	2,448,919.64	3,182,947.60	2,225,212.64	1,068,590.57	551,574.59	20,712.90	889,016.00	640,500.00		
Unassigned (Deficit)	<u>(937,643.76)</u>	<u>(944,189.74)</u>	<u>(874,609.22)</u>	<u>(888,908.93)</u>	<u>(926,113.85)</u>		<u>(897,495.26)</u>	<u>(763,183.50)</u>	<u>(846,072.86)</u>	<u>(882,354.49)</u>
Total General Fund	<u>\$ 3,164,727.68</u>	<u>\$ 3,740,213.24</u>	<u>\$ 3,158,129.07</u>	<u>\$ 2,661,758.05</u>	<u>\$ 2,132,137.20</u>	<u>\$ 1,522,002.25</u>	<u>\$ 1,391,619.12</u>	<u>\$ 194,383.96</u>	<u>\$ 261,033.64</u>	<u>\$ 320,772.27</u>
All Other Governmental Funds:										
Restricted	\$ 247,522.99	\$ 259,040.62	\$ 832,708.44	\$ 371,290.49	\$ 279,033.99	\$ 4,596,607.78	\$ (20,499.74)	\$ 274,698.54	\$ 150.00	
Committed								286,959.50		
Assigned							1.00	320.00		
Unassigned (Deficit), Reported in:										
Capital Projects Fund									248,040.75	\$ 51,093.92
Special Revenue Fund	(11,872.47)			(293.40)	(1,084.30)	(23,888.60)			(20,500.00)	(19,500.00)
Debt Service Fund									319.78	
Total All Other Governmental Funds	<u>\$ 235,650.52</u>	<u>\$ 259,040.62</u>	<u>\$ 832,708.44</u>	<u>\$ 370,997.09</u>	<u>\$ 277,949.69</u>	<u>\$ 4,572,719.18</u>	<u>\$ (20,498.74)</u>	<u>\$ 561,978.04</u>	<u>\$ 228,010.53</u>	<u>\$ 31,593.92</u>

Source: Exhibit B-1

In accordance with GASB 54, effective for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011, the description and terminology utilized to identify fund balance was changed.

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds  
 Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)  
 Unaudited

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
<b>Revenues:</b>										
Tax Levy	\$ 12,335,132.00	\$ 12,064,068.00	\$ 11,913,635.00	\$ 11,341,206.00	\$ 11,137,781.00	\$ 10,865,294.00	\$ 10,670,984.00	\$ 10,587,650.00	\$ 9,998,468.00	\$ 9,695,044.00
Other Local Revenue	5,406,349.40	5,180,075.44	4,951,267.92	5,385,478.59	5,758,772.65	5,700,553.36	5,658,619.06	5,749,339.75	5,747,035.80	5,662,610.30
Proceeds from the Issuance of Bonds						6,470,000.00				
State Sources	22,455,082.31	22,429,844.43	21,087,257.88	20,537,569.84	19,820,527.74	19,922,740.26	19,295,160.43	19,203,048.69	17,154,203.07	18,921,122.86
Federal Sources	1,188,164.30	1,167,291.10	1,137,753.97	1,301,370.89	1,025,678.36	1,166,102.26	1,606,120.30	1,544,756.29	4,256,738.21	1,130,850.17
<b>Total Revenue</b>	<b>41,384,728.01</b>	<b>40,841,278.97</b>	<b>39,089,914.77</b>	<b>38,565,625.32</b>	<b>37,742,759.75</b>	<b>44,124,689.88</b>	<b>37,230,883.79</b>	<b>37,084,794.73</b>	<b>37,156,445.08</b>	<b>35,409,627.33</b>
<b>Expenditures:</b>										
Instruction										
Regular Instruction	9,123,487.79	9,023,237.47	9,349,285.43	9,500,090.82	9,375,325.05	9,240,975.37	9,070,519.88	9,288,776.12	9,838,676.54	9,890,451.87
Special Education Instruction	3,893,732.89	3,903,378.47	3,901,102.56	4,120,128.22	4,170,982.91	4,469,482.97	4,556,692.60	4,748,033.18	4,854,185.37	4,315,280.78
Other Special Instruction	510,243.64	342,675.10	429,296.25	379,478.54	363,786.92	364,739.19	963,086.03	983,781.87	1,044,565.34	1,096,875.51
Other Instruction	1,043,663.32	1,044,461.70	602,210.24	644,922.54	602,570.22	637,654.59				
Tuition	2,345,807.36	2,370,207.93	2,181,578.04	2,502,369.56	1,873,789.76	1,642,798.50	1,899,908.64	1,775,817.30	1,932,082.01	2,067,034.84
Support Services:										
Student and Instruction Related Services	3,259,666.00	3,159,527.92	2,891,311.03	3,480,610.94	3,413,941.96	3,336,359.99	3,028,829.88	2,832,132.27	3,033,015.30	2,900,382.49
School Administrative Services	1,217,652.05	1,213,888.52	1,224,717.83	1,246,654.19	1,204,866.29	1,238,015.98	940,875.56	1,289,405.33	1,274,995.29	1,314,847.45
Other Administrative Services	963,878.72	997,169.62	1,014,463.95	986,832.62	912,091.48	1,000,471.36	1,182,578.72	919,968.53	1,006,540.70	1,096,922.00
Plant Operations and Maintenance	3,935,382.59	3,782,364.07	3,440,334.04	3,524,918.85	3,638,494.52	3,214,081.35	3,063,519.86	3,065,383.81	3,266,383.87	3,200,558.23
Pupil Transportation	1,657,696.29	1,471,324.50	1,368,446.41	1,284,293.12	1,225,119.31	1,143,664.60	1,116,780.80	1,104,404.47	1,190,592.79	1,344,672.41
Unallocated Benefits	5,904,550.48	5,667,714.90	5,842,147.32	5,464,764.24	5,381,020.60	5,903,889.40	8,522,185.37	8,476,037.53	7,838,311.58	6,967,388.00
Reimbursed TPAF Pension and Social Security	4,473,410.31	3,940,105.23	3,447,641.30	3,103,716.84	2,716,470.74	3,260,019.16				
Transfer to Charter Schools	196,164.00	287,582.00	255,100.00	186,007.00	140,004.00	151,623.00	70,462.00	35,310.00	15,559.00	
Debt Service:										
Principal	1,355,000.00	1,325,000.00	1,290,000.00	1,275,000.00	1,270,000.00	1,180,000.00	1,150,000.00	1,120,000.00	1,000,000.00	990,163.35
Interest and Other Charges	82,200.00	121,949.50	160,650.00	186,150.00	241,969.66	378,643.76	414,581.26	448,181.26	470,842.39	517,669.48
Capital Outlay	1,976,068.23	2,163,700.53	719,011.82	65,440.66	5,302,080.87	2,402,055.48	539,488.87	730,245.23	250,632.46	141,184.45
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>41,938,603.67</b>	<b>40,814,287.46</b>	<b>38,117,296.22</b>	<b>37,951,378.14</b>	<b>41,832,514.29</b>	<b>39,564,474.70</b>	<b>36,519,509.47</b>	<b>36,817,476.90</b>	<b>37,016,382.64</b>	<b>35,843,430.86</b>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(553,875.66)	26,991.51	972,618.55	614,247.18	(4,089,754.54)	4,560,215.18	711,374.32	267,317.83	140,062.44	(433,803.53)
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses):</b>										
Capital Leases (Non-budgeted)					405,120.00	157,828.33				
Capital Project Fund Cancellations							(96,615.94)			
Transfers In			796,063.82	8,421.07		5,557.54	9,004.82		265,097.00	42,258.00
Transfers Out	(45,000.00)	(18,575.16)	(810,600.00)				(9,004.82)		(268,481.46)	(50,419.23)
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>	<b>(45,000.00)</b>	<b>(18,575.16)</b>	<b>(14,536.18)</b>	<b>8,421.07</b>	<b>405,120.00</b>	<b>163,385.87</b>	<b>(96,615.94)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(3,384.46)</b>	<b>(8,161.23)</b>
<b>Net Change in Fund Balances</b>	<b>\$ (598,875.66)</b>	<b>\$ 8,416.35</b>	<b>\$ 958,082.37</b>	<b>\$ 622,668.25</b>	<b>\$ (3,684,634.54)</b>	<b>\$ 4,723,601.05</b>	<b>\$ 614,758.38</b>	<b>\$ 267,317.83</b>	<b>\$ 136,677.98</b>	<b>\$ (441,964.76)</b>
Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures	3.6%	3.7%	3.9%	3.9%	4.1%	4.2%	4.3%	4.3%	4.0%	4.2%

Source: Exhibit B-2

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 General Fund - Other Local Revenue by Source  
 Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)  
*Unaudited*

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Rental of Facilities	\$ 11,214.00	\$ 10,465.00	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 28,540.00	\$ 2,850.00	\$ 2,400.92				
Sale of District Assets			237.50	5,950.00		10,284.00				
Refund of Prior Year Expenditures	28,299.83	24,296.19	11,407.64	42,540.91	31,655.68	10,148.26				\$ 50,941.72
Other	60,233.07	14,394.18	1,636.17	56,356.88	11,758.27	8,636.54	\$ 300,702.01	\$ 189,455.47	\$ 240,368.99	127,921.55
Transportation Fees			53,218.38	60,717.24	43,191.52	53,188.28	54,923.19	96,214.28	100,853.31	99,520.43
E-Rate Refunds	51,067.80	79,906.37	67,655.05			23,937.39				
Insurance Refunds	14,548.69									
Shared Services	27,161.38									
Settlement					33,769.55					
Premium on Sale of Bonds						87,034.58				
Interest Earned on Deposits	3,629.79	4,352.47	4,856.96	3,783.61	4,521.65	6,455.17	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	3,430.77
<b>Total Miscellaneous Revenues</b>	<b>\$ 196,154.56</b>	<b>\$ 133,414.21</b>	<b>\$ 140,511.70</b>	<b>\$ 197,888.64</b>	<b>\$ 127,746.67</b>	<b>\$ 202,085.14</b>	<b>\$ 357,625.20</b>	<b>\$ 287,669.75</b>	<b>\$ 343,222.30</b>	<b>\$ 281,814.47</b>

Source: District Records

## Revenue Capacity Information

Revenue capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the factors affecting the School District's ability to generate revenues. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of these factors and how they relate to the School District's ability to generate revenues.



**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property  
 Last Ten Fiscal Years  
*Unaudited*

Year Ended Dec. 31	Vacant Land	Residential	Farm	Commercial	Industrial	Apartment	Total Assessed Value	Public Utilities (1)	Net Valuation Taxable	Tax-Exempt Property	Estimated Actual (County Equalized ) Value	Total Direct School Tax Rate (2)
2018	\$ 11,156,000.00	\$ 344,460,600.00	\$ 1,323,500.00	\$ 15,112,700.00	\$ 793,200.00	\$ 46,928,200.00	\$ 419,774,200.00	\$ 463,536.00	\$ 420,237,736.00	\$ 119,122,102.00	\$ 464,505,069.00	\$ 2.948
2017 (3)	11,424,500.00	344,577,000.00	1,396,600.00	15,025,400.00	793,200.00	48,131,100.00	421,347,800.00	509,497.00	421,857,297.00	118,534,502.00	445,344,590.00	2.891
2016	14,525,500.00	453,896,600.00	1,734,500.00	17,212,100.00	950,400.00	38,985,500.00	527,304,600.00	517,602.00	527,822,202.00	119,315,902.00	461,932,198.00	2.271
2015	14,922,700.00	457,726,300.00	1,734,500.00	17,493,900.00	950,400.00	36,120,900.00	528,948,700.00	536,881.00	529,485,581.00	117,254,400.00	467,764,776.00	2.196
2014	15,764,200.00	460,410,000.00	1,734,500.00	16,754,600.00	1,137,000.00	34,664,500.00	530,464,800.00	513,771.00	530,978,571.00	117,567,800.00	478,625,353.00	2.116
2013	16,778,100.00	463,651,900.00	1,734,500.00	15,419,700.00	1,137,000.00	28,288,700.00	527,009,900.00	747,660.00	527,757,560.00	118,966,900.00	490,033,613.02	2.084
2012	17,119,900.00	465,951,900.00	1,734,500.00	15,933,900.00	1,137,000.00	27,738,700.00	529,615,900.00	771,734.00	530,387,634.00	119,178,200.00	520,308,618.00	2.030
2011	17,478,700.00	467,055,900.00	1,734,500.00	15,139,200.00	1,137,000.00	30,238,700.00	532,784,000.00	774,765.00	533,558,765.00	119,610,600.00	537,830,016.00	1.992
2010 (3)	17,711,100.00	468,088,900.00	1,734,500.00	14,803,800.00	1,137,000.00	35,071,200.00	538,546,500.00	943,064.00	539,489,564.00	74,815,580.00	558,284,964.00	1.908
2009	8,097,400.00	245,331,300.00	960,500.00	7,829,200.00	694,700.00	13,288,900.00	276,202,000.00	463,560.00	276,665,560.00	74,393,980.00	547,019,513.00	3.559

(1) Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies

(2) Tax Rates are per \$100.00 of Assessed Valuation

(3) Revaluation

Source: Camden County Board of Taxation

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates  
 Last Ten Fiscal Years  
 (Rate per \$100 of Assessed Value)  
*Unaudited*

Year Ended Dec. 31	District Direct Rate			Overlapping Rates			Total Direct and Overlapping Tax Rate
	Basic Rate	General Obligation Service	Total Direct School Tax Rate	Borough of Pine Hill	Borough of Pine Hill Fire District	Camden County	
2018	\$ 2.784	\$ 0.164	\$ 2.948	\$ 1.246	\$ 0.252	\$ 0.989	\$ 5.435
2017 (1)	2.730	0.161	2.891	1.245	0.250	0.933	5.319
2016	2.123	0.148	2.271	0.995	0.181	0.769	4.216
2015	2.040	0.156	2.196	0.960	0.169	0.775	4.100
2014	1.962	0.154	2.116	0.930	0.165	0.771	3.982
2013	1.928	0.156	2.084	0.894	0.166	0.770	3.914
2012	1.876	0.154	2.030	0.858	0.162	0.759	3.809
2011	1.839	0.153	1.992	0.823	0.145	0.718	3.678
2010 (1)	1.781	0.127	1.908	0.783	0.138	0.673	3.502
2009	3.348	0.211	3.559	1.376	0.259	1.251	6.445

(1) Revaluation

Source: Municipal Tax Collector

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Principal Property Tax Payers  
Current Year and Nine Years Ago  
*Unaudited*

<u>Taxpayer</u>	2018			2009		
	<u>Taxable Assessed Value</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>% of Total District Net Assessed Value</u>	<u>Taxable Assessed Value</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>% of Total District Net Assessed Value</u>
Chalet Gardens Realty Corp (Chalet Apartments)	\$ 21,193,500.00	1	5.04%	\$ 8,500,000.00	1	3.07%
Pine Hill Redevelopment Associates	14,856,600.00	2	3.54%			
Aion Chateau Ridge, LLC	10,384,100.00	3	2.47%	4,500,000.00	2	1.63%
AB Woodcrest Fields, LLC	1,554,600.00	4	0.37%			
Messer Holding, LLC	1,478,000.00	5	0.35%			
Carl Pursell	1,264,200.00	6	0.30%			
US Bank Trust NA	1,140,200.00	7	0.27%			
National Paving Co Inc	1,027,300.00	8	0.24%			
Federal National Mortgage Assoc.	958,700.00	9	0.23%			
Deutsche Bank Natiaol Trust Co	740,300.00	10	0.18%			
Wells Fargo Bank NA						
Bayview Loan Servicing, LLC						
Foxmoor at Woodcrest				784,600.00	3	0.28%
Individual Taxpayer				524,000.00	4	0.19%
Pine Hill Market, Inc.				517,700.00	5	0.19%
Verizon - NJ				463,560.00	6	0.17%
International Seal and Packing Company				426,500.00	7	0.15%
Individual Taxpayer				424,900.00	8	0.15%
Che Group LLC				417,800.00	9	0.15%
Sogima L-A Manager REO LLC				393,700.00	10	0.14%
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 54,597,500.00</b>		<b>12.99%</b>	<b>\$ 16,952,760.00</b>		<b>6.13%</b>

Federal Nation Mortgage Assoc.

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Property Tax Levies and Collections  
 Last Ten Fiscal Years  
*Unaudited*

---

<u>Fiscal Year</u> <u>Ended June 30,</u>	<u>School District</u> <u>Taxes Levied</u> <u>for the</u> <u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy (1)</u>		<u>Collections in</u> <u>Subsequent Years</u>
		<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percentage</u> <u>of Levy</u>	
2018	\$ 12,335,132.00	\$ 12,335,132.00	100.00%	-
2017	12,064,068.00	12,064,068.00	100.00%	-
2016	11,913,635.00	11,913,635.00	100.00%	-
2015	11,341,206.00	11,341,206.00	100.00%	-
2014	11,137,781.00	11,137,781.00	100.00%	-
2013	10,865,294.00	10,865,294.00	100.00%	-
2012	10,670,984.00	10,670,984.00	100.00%	-
2011	10,587,650.00	10,587,650.00	100.00%	-
2010	9,998,468.00	9,998,468.00	100.00%	-
2009	9,695,044.00	9,695,044.00	100.00%	-

(1) School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

Source: District Records

## Debt Capacity Information

Debt capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the School District's debt burden and its ability to issue additional debt. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the School District's outstanding debt and its debt capacity.

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type  
Last Ten Fiscal Years  
*Unaudited*

Fiscal Year Ended <u>June 30,</u>	<u>Governmental Activities</u>			<u>Business-Type Activities</u>		<u>Percentage of Personal Income (2)</u>	<u>Per Capita (3)</u>
	<u>General Obligation Bonds (1)</u>	<u>Capital Leases</u>	<u>Bond Anticipation Notes</u>	<u>Capital Leases</u>	<u>Total District</u>		
2018	\$ 6,435,000.00	-	-	-	\$ 6,435,000.00	Unavailable	Unavailable
2017	8,090,000.00	\$ 81,971.18	-	-	8,171,971.18	Unavailable	\$ 775.62
2016	9,700,000.00	162,983.97	-	-	9,862,983.97	1.90%	936.03
2015	11,260,000.00	306,036.81	-	-	11,566,036.81	2.28%	1,099.96
2014	12,855,000.00	418,718.72	-	-	13,273,718.72	2.74%	1,263.44
2013	14,495,000.00	127,720.04	-	-	14,622,720.04	3.12%	1,395.03
2012	9,205,000.00	-	-	-	9,205,000.00	2.00%	886.29
2011	10,355,000.00	-	-	-	10,355,000.00	2.33%	1,013.80
2010	11,475,000.00	-	-	-	11,475,000.00	2.70%	1,121.26
2009	12,475,000.00	-	-	-	12,475,000.00	2.67%	1,101.06

## Sources:

- (1) District Records
- (2) Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita
- (3) Per Capita personal income by county-estimated based upon the 2010 Census published

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding  
 Last Ten Fiscal Years  
*Unaudited*

Fiscal Year Ended June 30.	General Bonded Debt Outstanding			Percentage of Net Assessed Valuation Taxable (2)	Per Capita (3)
	General Obligation Bonds	Deductions	Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding (1)		
2018	\$ 6,435,000.00	-	\$ 6,435,000.00	1.53%	Unavailable
2017	8,090,000.00	-	8,090,000.00	1.92%	\$ 767.84
2016	9,700,000.00	-	9,700,000.00	1.84%	920.57
2015	11,260,000.00	-	11,260,000.00	2.13%	1,070.85
2014	12,855,000.00	-	12,855,000.00	2.42%	1,223.59
2013	14,495,000.00	-	14,495,000.00	2.75%	1,382.85
2012	9,205,000.00	-	9,205,000.00	1.74%	886.29
2011	11,475,000.00	-	11,475,000.00	2.15%	1,123.46
2010	12,475,000.00	-	12,475,000.00	2.31%	1,218.98
2009	11,605,000.00	-	11,605,000.00	4.19%	1,024.27

**Sources:**

- (1) District Records
- (2) Net Assessed Valuation provided by Abstract of Ratables, County Board of Taxation
- (3) Per Capita calculation based upon population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt  
 As of December 31, 2017  
*Unaudited*

	<u>Gross Debt</u>	<u>Deductions</u>	<u>Statutory Net Debt Outstanding</u>	<u>Net Debt Outstanding Allocated to Borough of Pine Hill</u>
Municipal Debt: (1)				
Pine Hill Borough School District	\$ 7,790,000.00	\$ 7,790,000.00		
Borough of Pine Hill	4,041,760.62		\$ 4,041,760.62	\$ 4,041,760.62
	<u>11,831,760.62</u>	<u>7,790,000.00</u>	<u>4,041,760.62</u>	<u>4,041,760.62</u>
Overlapping Debt Apportioned to the Municipality: (2)				
County of Camden:				
General:				
Bonds	36,125,000.00	8,342,385.00 (3)	27,782,615.00	330,024.94 (5)
Notes	34,461,125.00		35,461,125.00	
Loan Agreement	314,966,900.00		314,966,900.00	3,741,438.02 (5)
Bonds Issued by Other Public Bodies				
Guaranteed by the County	276,594,254.00	276,594,254.00 (4)		
Pine Hill MUA - Sewer	1,365,418.90		1,365,418.90	1,365,418.90
Pine Hill MUA - Water	1,218,882.31		1,218,882.31	1,218,882.31
	<u>664,731,580.21</u>	<u>284,936,639.00</u>	<u>380,794,941.21</u>	<u>6,655,764.17</u>
	<u>\$ 676,563,340.83</u>	<u>\$ 292,726,639.00</u>	<u>\$ 384,836,701.83</u>	<u>\$ 10,697,524.79</u>

## Sources:

- (1) 2017 Annual Debt Statement
- (2) Entity's Respective 2017 Reports of Audit
- (3) Includes Reserve for Payment of Bonds, Other Accounts Receivable and General Obligation Pension Refunding Bonds.
- (4) Deductible in accordance with N.J.S. 40:37A-80.
- (5) Such debt is allocated as a proportion of the Borough's share of the total 2017 Equalized Value, which is 1.19%.  
The source for this computation was the 2017 Table of Equalized Valuations, which is supplied by the New Jersey Division of Taxation.



**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Legal Debt Margin Information  
 Last Ten Fiscal Years  
*Unaudited*

**Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2018**

Equalized valuation basis (1)

\$ 465,732,066.00	2017
472,622,210.00	2016
<u>462,853,255.00</u>	2015

\$ 1,401,207,531.00

\$ 467,069,177.00 Average equalized valuation of taxable property

\$ 18,682,767.08 Debt limit (4% of average equalization value) (2)

6,435,000.00 Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit

\$ 12,247,767.08 Legal Debt Margin

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Debt limit	\$ 18,682,767.08	\$ 18,682,767.08	\$ 18,752,240.00	\$ 19,136,935.44	\$ 19,857,970.17	\$ 20,739,921.29	\$ 21,580,301.00	\$ 22,021,399.00	\$ 22,116,217.00	\$ 22,116,217.00
Total net debt applicable to limit (3)	<u>6,435,000.00</u>	<u>8,090,000.00</u>	<u>9,700,000.00</u>	<u>11,260,000.00</u>	<u>12,855,000.00</u>	<u>14,495,000.00</u>	<u>9,205,000.00</u>	<u>10,355,000.00</u>	<u>11,475,000.00</u>	<u>12,475,000.00</u>
Legal debt margin	<u>\$ 12,247,767.08</u>	<u>\$ 10,592,767.08</u>	<u>\$ 9,052,240.00</u>	<u>\$ 7,876,935.44</u>	<u>\$ 7,002,970.17</u>	<u>\$ 6,244,921.29</u>	<u>\$ 12,375,301.00</u>	<u>\$ 11,666,399.00</u>	<u>\$ 10,641,217.00</u>	<u>\$ 9,641,217.00</u>
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	34.44%	51.73%	58.84%	64.73%	69.89%	42.65%	47.02%	51.89%	56.41%	64.12%

Sources:

- (1) Equalized valuation bases were provided by the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation.
- (2) Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19 for a K through 12 district.
- (3) District Records

## Demographic and Economic Information

Demographic and economic information is intended (1) to assist users in understanding the socioeconomic environment within which the School District operates and (2) to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial statement information over time and among school districts. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the demographic and economic statistics and factors prevalent in the location in which the School District operates.

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Demographic and Economic Statistics  
 Last Ten Fiscal Years  
*Unaudited*

---

<u>Year</u>	<u>Population (1)</u>	<u>Personal Income (2)</u>	<u>Per Capita Personal Income (3)</u>	<u>Unemployment Rate (4)</u>
2017	10,536	Unavailable	Unavailable	6.40%
2016	10,537	\$ 520,443,504.00	\$ 49,392.00	6.20%
2015	10,515	506,244,675.00	48,145.00	8.20%
2014	10,506	485,324,670.00	46,195.00	10.70%
2013	10,482	469,111,428.00	44,754.00	9.80%
2012	10,386	459,310,464.00	44,224.00	12.40%
2011	10,214	445,034,194.00	43,571.00	12.60%
2010	10,234	425,335,274.00	41,561.00	12.00%
2009	11,330	466,388,120.00	41,164.00	7.70%
2008	11,312	465,409,616.00	41,143.00	5.90%

## Sources:

- (1) Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development
- (2) Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita
- (3) Per Capita personal income by municipality-estimated based upon the 2010 Census published
- (4) Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Principal Non-Governmental Employers  
 Current Year and Nine Years Ago  
*Unaudited*

Employer	2018			2009		
	Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total Municipal Employment	Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total Municipal Employment
Pine Hill Golf Course	130	1	2.43%	100	1	1.56%
Carl Pursell	20	2	0.37%			
National Paving	13	3	0.24%			
Wawa	12	4	0.22%	20	4	0.31%
Dunkin Donuts - Cross Keys	10	5	0.19%			
Dunkin Donuts - Erial Road	10	6	0.19%			
Image Beauty	9	7	0.17%			
Kentucky Fried Chicken	8	8	0.15%	29	3	0.45%
Taste of China Restaurant	6	9	0.11%			
Audubon Bank	5	10	0.09%			
Pine Hill Market				30	2	0.47%
Desorte Assoc. - Asphalt & Paving				20	5	0.31%
Glenn Habina				14	6	0.22%
Wawa				13	7	0.20%
International Seal				11	8	0.17%
	<u>223</u>		<u>4.17%</u>	<u>88</u>		<u>3.71%</u>

Source: Individual Employers

## Operating Information

Operating information is intended to provide contextual information about the School District's operations and resources to assist readers in using financial statement information to understand and assess the School District's economic condition. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the factors and statistics pertinent to the School District's operations.

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program  
 Last Ten Fiscal Years  
*Unaudited*

<u>Function/Program</u>	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
Instruction										
Regular	146.0	147.0	147.0	156.0	157.0	143.0	149.0	152.0	152.0	156.0
Special education	51.0	50.0	52.0	57.0	57.0	65.0	71.0	75.0	72.5	68.5
Other special education	28.0	27.0	25.0	4.0	4.0	6.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Vocational	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Other instruction	2.0	2.0	2.0	7.0	7.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Support Services:										
Tuition										
Student & instruction related services	15.0	15.0	14.0	20.0	20.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0
General administrative services	3.0	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
School administrative services	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	21.0	22.0	22.0	22.0
Business administrative services	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	7.0	7.0	8.0	8.0
Plant operations and maintenance	26.0	26.0	26.0	29.0	29.5	34.5	34.0	34.0	34.0	34.0
Pupil transportation	4.0	3.0	3.0	6.0	8.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	4.0
<b>Total</b>	<u>300.0</u>	<u>298.0</u>	<u>297.0</u>	<u>307.0</u>	<u>310.5</u>	<u>309.5</u>	<u>331.0</u>	<u>339.0</u>	<u>337.5</u>	<u>335.5</u>

Source: District Records

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Operating Statistics  
 Last Ten Fiscal Years  
*Unaudited*

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Enrollment	Operating Expenditures	Cost Per Pupil	Percentage Change	Teaching Staff	Pupil/Teacher Ratio			Average Daily Enrollment (ADE)	Average Daily Attendance (ADA)	% Change in Average Daily Enrollment	Student Attendance Percentage
						Elementary	Middle School	High School				
2018	1,873	\$ 38,525,335.44	\$ 20,568.79	3.17%	174	12/1	9/1	10/1	1,872.5	1,773.4	0.80%	94.71%
2017	1,866	37,203,637.43	19,937.64	5.05%	174	12/1	8/1	11/1	1,857.6	1,758.8	-1.92%	94.68%
2016	1,894	35,947,634.40	18,979.74	0.72%	164	14/1	8/1	11/1	1,894.0	1,790.0	-2.32%	94.51%
2015	1,933	36,424,787.48	18,843.66	2.35%	226	18/1	18/1	18/1	1,939.0	1,831.5	2.03%	94.46%
2014	1,902	35,018,463.76	18,411.39	-0.97%	227	18/1	18/1	18/1	1,900.5	1,792.9	2.09%	94.34%
2013	1,915	35,603,775.46	18,592.05	3.83%	233	18/1	19/1	18/1	1,861.5	1,756.8	-2.54%	94.38%
2012	1,922	34,415,439.34	17,906.06	3.85%	235	17/1	17/1	18/1	1,910.0	1,784.0	-1.95%	93.40%
2011	2,002	34,519,050.41	17,242.28	-0.83%	233	20/1	25/1	20/1	1,948.0	1,817.0	-3.13%	93.28%
2010	2,030	35,294,907.79	17,386.65	6.32%	235	20/1	26/1	20/1	2,011.0	1,973.0	-0.40%	98.11%
2009	2,091	34,194,413.58	16,353.14	11.22%	235	20/1	26/1	20/1	2,019.0	1,887.0	-7.09%	93.46%

Sources: District Records

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 School Building Information  
 Last Ten Fiscal Years  
*Unaudited*

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
<b>District Building</b>										
<b>Elementary</b>										
Albert Bean (1952)										
Square Feet	40,853	40,853	40,853	40,853	40,853	40,853	40,853	40,853	40,853	40,853
Capacity (students)	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375
Enrollment	362	354	369	401	360	380	383	368	363	384
John Glenn (1964)										
Square Feet	52,790	52,790	52,790	52,790	52,790	52,790	52,790	52,790	52,790	52,790
Capacity (students)	425	425	425	425	425	425	425	425	425	425
Enrollment	487	497	502	480	390	419	415	424	418	441
<b>Middle School</b>										
Pine Hill Middle School (2002)										
Square Feet	100,532	100,532	100,532	100,532	100,532	100,532	100,532	100,532	100,532	100,532
Capacity (students)	681	681	681	681	681	681	681	681	681	681
Enrollment	369	327	317	332	349	352	367	365	364	364
<b>High School</b>										
Overbrook High School (1969)										
Square Feet	180,000	180,000	180,000	180,000	180,000	180,000	180,000	180,000	180,000	180,000
Capacity (students)	1,224	1,224	1,224	1,224	1,224	1,224	1,224	1,224	1,224	1,224
Enrollment	655	688	706	720	803	764	728	776	817	866
<b>Other</b>										
Garage/Storage (2002)										
Square Feet	1,624	1,624	1,624	1,624	1,624	1,624	1,624	1,624	1,624	1,624
Technology (2002)										
Square Feet	2,596	2,596	2,596	2,596	2,596	2,596	2,596	2,596	2,596	2,596
Garage/Ticket Booth (2002)										
Square Feet	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600
Garage/Field Bathrooms (2002)										
Square Feet	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600

Number of Schools at June 30, 2018

Elementary = 2  
 Middle School = 1  
 High School = 1  
 Other = 4

Source: District Records



**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Schedule of Required Maintenance  
 Last Ten Fiscal Years  
*Unaudited*

**UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES (11-000-261-XXX)**

* School Facilities	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
John H Glenn School	\$ 109,446.05	\$ 139,745.76	\$ 199,492.91	\$ 99,142.00	\$ 156,858.17	\$ 148,381.58	\$ 126,497.00	\$ 166,915.00	\$ 138,491.00	\$ 208,302.00
Albert Bean School	228,679.03	159,018.80	108,665.75	102,528.00	146,059.19	122,847.51	137,408.00	105,403.00	136,996.00	178,949.00
Middle School	95,399.69	131,118.88	121,594.69	145,185.00	136,662.60	125,718.41	219,067.00	192,597.00	159,601.00	165,302.00
High School	431,641.63	444,436.43	264,280.08	256,124.12	169,207.31	408,977.73	218,768.00	204,397.00	214,008.00	264,598.00
	<u>865,166.40</u>	<u>874,319.87</u>	<u>694,033.43</u>	<u>602,979.12</u>	<u>608,787.27</u>	<u>805,925.23</u>	<u>701,740.00</u>	<u>669,312.00</u>	<u>649,096.00</u>	<u>817,151.00</u>
Other Facilities	-	-	-	-	78,485.11	28,588.80	-	-	-	-
Grand Total	<u>\$ 865,166.40</u>	<u>\$ 874,319.87</u>	<u>\$ 694,033.43</u>	<u>\$ 602,979.12</u>	<u>\$ 687,272.38</u>	<u>\$ 834,514.03</u>	<u>\$ 701,740.00</u>	<u>\$ 669,312.00</u>	<u>\$ 649,096.00</u>	<u>\$ 817,151.00</u>

\* School Facilities as defined under EFCFA. (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-1.3)

Source: District Records

## BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT

Insurance Schedule

June 30, 2018

Unaudited

---

		<u>Coverage</u>	<u>Deductible</u>
School Alliance Insurance Fund:			
Blanket Property & Business Personal Property	(B)	\$500,000,000.00	\$2,500.00
Boiler and Machinery	(B)	100,000,000.00	2,500.00
Crime and Fidelity:			
Crime Coverage	(B)	500,000.00	
Computer Fraud	(B)	50,000.00	
Forgery and Alteration	(B)	50,000.00	
General and Automobile Liability	(B)	5,000,000.00	
Workers Compensation		Statutory	
Employers' Liability	(A)	5,000,000.00	
Environmental Impairment	(A)	25,000,000.00	10,000.00
Excess Liability	(A)	5,000,000.00	
School Leaders Professional Liability	(A)	5,000,000.00	10,000.00
Zurich Insurance Company:			
Student Accident	(B)	5,000,000.00	
Selective Insurance Company of America:			
Treasurer		255,000.00	
School Business Administrator		105,000.00	
(A) Per Claim/Annual Aggregate			
(B) Per Occurrence			

Source: District Records

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

**REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL  
OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND  
STATE OF NEW JERSEY CIRCULAR 15-08-OMB**

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

The Honorable President and  
Members of the Board of Education  
Borough of Pine Hill School District  
County of Camden  
1003 Turnerville Road  
Pine Hill, New Jersey 08021

**Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program**

We have audited the Borough of Pine Hill School District's, in the County of Camden, State of New Jersey, compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the *New Jersey State Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the School District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. The School District's major federal and state programs are identified in the *Summary of Auditor's Results* section of the accompanying *Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs*.

***Management's Responsibility***

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

***Auditor's Responsibility***

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the School District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey; Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance); and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*. Those standards, the Uniform Guidance, and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Borough of Pine Hill School District's, in the County of Camden, State of New Jersey, compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the School District's compliance.

**Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program**

In our opinion, the Borough of Pine Hill School District's, in the County of Camden, State of New Jersey, complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

**Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

Management of the Borough of Pine Hill School District's, in the County of Camden, State of New Jersey, is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over compliance.

*A deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program on a timely basis. *A material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. *A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

*Bowman & Company LLP*

BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP  
Certified Public Accountants  
& Consultants

*Daniel M DiGangi*

Daniel M. DiGangi  
Certified Public Accountant  
Public School Accountant No. CS 002376

Voorhees, New Jersey  
February 14, 2019

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Federal Grantor/ Pass-through Grantor / Program Title	Federal CFDA Number	Federal FAIN Number	Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number	Program or Award Amount	Grant Period		Balance June 30, 2017	Carryover / (Walkover) Amount
					From	To		
<b>General Fund</b>								
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services:								
Passed-through the State Department of Education:								
Medical Assistance Program (Medicaid):								
Special Education Medicaid Initiative	93.778	1805NJ5MAP	N/A	\$ 77,698.47	7-1-17	6-30-18		
Medicaid Administrative Claiming Aid	93.778	1805NJ5MAP	N/A	15,850.66	7-1-17	6-30-18		
Total Medical Assistance Program (Medicaid) Cluster							-	-
<b>Total General Fund</b>								
<b>Special Revenue Fund:</b>								
U.S. Department of Education:								
Passed-through State Department of Education:								
N.C.L.B. / E.S.S.A.:								
Title I, Part A	84.010	S010A160030	NCLB411017	557,380.00	7-1-16	6-30-17	\$ (202,103.91)	\$ (50,314.00)
Title I, Part A	84.010	S010A170030	NCLB411018	579,249.00	7-1-17	6-30-18		
Total Title I, Part A							(202,103.91)	-
Title II, Part A, Improving Teacher Quality	84.367A	S367A160029	NCLB411017	43,699.00	7-1-16	6-30-17	(15,821.00)	
Title II, Part A, Improving Teacher Quality	84.367A	S367A170029	NCLB411018	39,484.00	7-1-17	6-30-18		
Total Title II, Part A, Improving Teacher Quality							(15,821.00)	-
<b>I.D.E.A. Part B:</b>								
Special Education Cluster:								
Basic	84.027	H027A160100	FT411017	431,616.00	7-1-16	6-30-17		
Basic	84.027	H027A170100	FT411018	436,796.00	7-1-17	6-30-18		
Preschool	84.173	H173A160114	PS411017	14,985.00	7-1-16	6-30-17		
Preschool	84.173	H173A170114	PS411018	15,023.00	7-1-17	6-30-18		
Total I.D.E.A. Part B Special Education Cluster							-	-
Temporary Emergency Impact Aid	84.938C	S938C18005	N/A	24,750.00	7-1-17	6-30-18	-	-
<b>Total Special Revenue Fund</b>							<b>(217,924.91)</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Enterprise Fund:</b>								
U.S. Department of Agriculture:								
Passed-through State Department of Education:								
Child Nutrition Cluster:								
School Breakfast Program	10.553	171NJ304N1099	Unavailable	119,830.19	7-1-16	6-30-17	(7,184.95)	
School Breakfast Program	10.553	181NJ304N1099	Unavailable	124,345.17	7-1-17	6-30-18		
National School Lunch Program	10.555	171NJ304N1099	Unavailable	434,956.29	7-1-16	6-30-17	(20,698.40)	
National School Lunch Program	10.555	181NJ304N1099	Unavailable	460,779.35	7-1-17	6-30-18		
Food Distribution Program	10.555	171NJ304N1099	Unavailable	76,626.18	7-1-16	6-30-17	4,724.64	
Food Distribution Program	10.555	181NJ304N1099	Unavailable	70,904.26	7-1-17	6-30-18		
After School Snack Program	10.555	171NJ304N1099	Unavailable	35,051.88	7-1-16	6-30-17	(1,005.34)	
After School Snack Program	10.555	181NJ304N1099	Unavailable	35,916.32	7-1-17	6-30-18		
Special Milk Program	10.556	171NJ304N1099	Unavailable	982.96	7-1-16	6-30-17	(62.32)	
Special Milk Program	10.556	181NJ304N1099	Unavailable	911.78	7-1-17	6-30-18		
Total Child Nutrition Cluster							(24,226.37)	-
<b>Total Enterprise Fund</b>							<b>(24,226.37)</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total Federal Financial Assistance</b>							<b>\$ (242,151.28)</b>	<b>-</b>

(A) See Note 6 to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements and Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

Cash Received	Budgetary Expenditures			Passed-Through to Subrecipients	Adjustments (A)	Repayment of Prior Years' Balances	Balance June 30, 2018		
	Pass-Through Funds	Direct Funds	Total Budgetary Expenditures				(Accounts Receivable)	Unearned Revenue	Due to Grantor
\$ 76,759.49	\$ 77,698.47		\$ 77,698.47				\$ (938.98)		
15,850.66	15,850.66		15,850.66						
92,610.15	93,549.13	-	93,549.13	-	-	-	(938.98)	-	-
92,610.15	93,549.13	-	93,549.13	-	-	-	(938.98)	-	-
252,417.00					\$ 0.91				
355,642.00	579,092.01		579,092.01		(1.16)		(223,607.00)	\$ 50,469.83	
608,059.00	579,092.01	-	579,092.01	-	(0.25)	-	(223,607.00)	50,469.83	-
15,821.00									
39,484.00	39,484.00		39,484.00						
55,305.00	39,484.00	-	39,484.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
436,796.00	436,796.00		436,796.00						
15,023.00	15,023.00		15,023.00						
451,819.00	451,819.00	-	451,819.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	21,213.00	-	21,213.00	-	-	-	(24,750.00)	3,537.00	-
1,115,183.00	1,091,608.01	-	1,091,608.01	-	(0.25)	-	(248,357.00)	54,006.83	-
7,184.95									
115,318.35	124,345.17		124,345.17				(9,026.82)		
20,698.40									
431,950.57	460,779.35		460,779.35				(28,828.78)		
	4,724.64		4,724.64						
70,904.26	66,797.26		66,797.26					4,107.00	
1,005.34									
34,418.56	35,916.32		35,916.32				(1,497.76)		
62.32									
845.65	911.78		911.78				(66.13)		
682,388.40	693,474.52	-	693,474.52	-	-	-	(39,419.49)	4,107.00	-
682,388.40	693,474.52	-	693,474.52	-	-	-	(39,419.49)	4,107.00	-
\$ 1,890,181.55	\$ 1,878,631.66	-	\$ 1,878,631.66	-	\$ (0.25)	-	\$ (288,715.47)	\$ 58,113.83	-



**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

State Grantor/ Program Title	Grant or State Project Number	Program or Award Amount	Required Match	Grant Period		Balance at June 30, 2017	
				From	To	Unearned Revenue / Accounts Receivable	Due to Grantor
<b>General Fund:</b>							
New Jersey Department of Education:							
Current Expense:							
State Aid - Public Cluster:							
Equalization Aid	17-495-034-5120-078	\$ 14,483,942.00	N/A	7-1-16	6-30-17	\$ (1,423,866.70)	
Equalization Aid	18-495-034-5120-089	14,914,421.00	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18		
Categorical Special Education Aid	17-495-034-5120-089	866,509.00	N/A	7-1-16	6-30-17	(86,385.30)	
Categorical Special Education Aid	18-495-034-5120-084	883,541.00	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18		
Categorical Security Aid	17-495-034-5120-084	411,232.00	N/A	7-1-16	6-30-17	(40,512.29)	
Categorical Security Aid	18-495-034-5120-068	414,356.00	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18		
School Choice Aid	17-495-034-5120-068	275,670.00	N/A	7-1-16	6-30-17	(29,947.47)	
School Choice Aid	18-495-034-5120-098	306,300.00	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18		
PARCC Readiness Aid	17-495-034-5120-098	15,735.00	N/A	7-1-16	6-30-17	(1,538.44)	
PARCC Readiness Aid	18-495-034-5120-097	15,735.00	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18		
Per Pupil Growth Aid	17-495-034-5120-097	15,735.00	N/A	7-1-16	6-30-17	(1,538.44)	
Per Pupil Growth Aid	18-495-034-5120-101	15,735.00	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18		
Professional Learning Community Aid	17-495-034-5120-101	16,360.00	N/A	7-1-16	6-30-17	(1,599.54)	
Professional Learning Community Aid	18-495-034-5120-101	16,360.00	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18		
<b>Total State Aid - Public Cluster</b>						<b>(1,585,388.18)</b>	<b>-</b>
State Aid - Transportation:							
Categorical Transportation Aid	17-495-034-5120-014	237,752.00	N/A	7-1-16	6-30-17	(23,245.42)	
Categorical Transportation Aid	18-495-034-5120-014	237,752.00	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18		
Additional Non-Public Transportation Aid	17-495-034-5120-014	10,670.00	N/A	7-1-16	6-30-17	(10,670.00)	
Additional Non-Public Transportation Aid	18-495-034-5120-014	15,652.00	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18		
<b>Total State Aid - Transportation</b>						<b>(33,915.42)</b>	<b>-</b>
Extraordinary Aid							
Extraordinary Aid	17-495-034-5120-044	197,064.00	N/A	7-1-16	6-30-17	(197,064.00)	
Extraordinary Aid	18-495-034-5120-044	211,675.00	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18		
<b>Total Extraordinary Aid</b>						<b>(197,064.00)</b>	<b>-</b>
Homeless Tuition Aid							
Homeless Tuition Aid	17-495-034-5120-005	24,133.00	N/A	7-1-16	6-30-17	(24,133.00)	
Homeless Tuition Aid	18-495-034-5120-005	89,780.00	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18		
<b>Total Homeless Tuition Aid</b>						<b>(24,133.00)</b>	<b>-</b>
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions							
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	18-495-034-5094-003	1,036,902.31	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18	-	-
Lead Testing for Schools Aid							
Lead Testing for Schools Aid	18-495-034-5120-104	2,750.00	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18	-	-
<b>Total General Fund</b>						<b>(1,840,500.60)</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Special Revenue Fund:</b>							
New Jersey Department of Education:							
Preschool Education Aid	16-495-034-5120-086	245,179.00	N/A	7-1-15	6-30-16	32,081.03	
Preschool Education Aid	17-495-034-5120-086	205,634.00	N/A	7-1-16	6-30-17	(20,563.40)	
Preschool Education Aid	18-495-034-5120-086	197,725.00	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18		
<b>Total Preschool Education Aid</b>						<b>11,517.63</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total Special Revenue Fund</b>						<b>11,517.63</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Capital Projects Fund:</b>							
New Jersey School Development Authority:							
School Facility Project - Overbrook High School Roof Replacement	4110-100-14-1003-G04	516,117.00	\$ 279,809.00	7-1-15	Completion	(390,680.81)	
School Facility Project - Albert Bean Roof Replacement	4110-060-14-1004-G04	111,760.00	60,602.25	7-1-15	Completion	(107,350.28)	
School Facility Project - John Glenn Roof Replacement	4110-070-14-1005-G04	173,695.00	94,187.75	7-1-15	Completion	(164,385.69)	
School Facility Project - Overbrook High School Dry Well	4110-010-14-1006-G04	245,114.00	132,886.00	7-1-15	Completion	(227,860.00)	
School Facility Project - Overbrook High School Security Upgrades	4110-010-14-1010-G04	123,692.00	67,058.00	7-1-15	Completion	(112,383.00)	
School Facility Project - John Glenn Security Upgrades	4110-070-14-1012-G04	164,870.00	89,383.00	7-1-15	Completion	(110,759.00)	
School Facility Project - Middle School Security Upgrades	4110-100-14-1013-G04	86,093.00	46,674.00	7-1-15	Completion	(33,681.00)	
<b>Total Capital Projects Fund</b>						<b>(1,147,099.78)</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Debt Service Fund:</b>							
New Jersey Department of Education:							
School Construction Debt Service Aid	18-495-034-5120-075	686,934.00	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18	-	-
<b>Enterprise Fund:</b>							
New Jersey Department of Agriculture:							
Child Nutrition Cluster:							
State School Lunch Aid	17-100-010-3350-023	9,688.93	N/A	7-1-16	6-30-17	(461.59)	
State School Lunch Aid	18-100-010-3350-023	10,518.70	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18		
<b>Total Enterprise Fund</b>						<b>(461.59)</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total State Financial Assistance subject to Major Program Determination for State Single Audit</b>						<b>(2,976,544.34)</b>	<b>-</b>
State Financial Assistance not subject to Calculation for Major Program Determination for State Single Audit:							
<b>General Fund (Non-Cash Assistance):</b>							
New Jersey Department of the Treasury:							
TPAF Post Retirement Medical	18-495-034-5094-001	1,347,527.00	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18		
Teacher's Pension & Annuity Fund	18-495-034-5094-002	2,036,917.00	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18		
TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance	18-495-034-5094-004	49,431.00	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18		
TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance	18-495-034-5094-004	2,633.00	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18		
<b>Total General Fund (Non-Cash Assistance)</b>						<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total State Financial Assistance</b>						<b>\$ (2,976,544.34)</b>	<b>-</b>

(A) See Note 6 to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance  
 The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements and Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

Carryover / (Walkover) Amount	Cash Received	Total Budgetary Expenditures	Passed- Through to Subrecipients	Adjustments (A)	Repayment of Prior Years' Balances	Balance June 30, 2018			Memo		
						(Accounts Receivable)	Unearned Revenue / Interfund Payable	Due to Grantor	Budgetary Receivable June 30, 2018	Cumulative Total Expenditures	
	\$ 1,423,866.70										
	13,453,021.28	\$ 14,914,421.00				\$ (1,461,399.72)			\$ (1,461,399.72)	\$ 14,914,421.00	
	86,385.30										
	796,966.63	883,541.00				(86,574.37)			(86,574.37)	883,541.00	
	40,512.29										
	373,755.04	414,356.00				(40,600.96)			(40,600.96)	414,356.00	
	29,947.47										
	276,286.99	306,300.00				(30,013.01)			(30,013.01)	306,300.00	
	1,538.44										
	14,193.20	15,735.00				(1,541.80)			(1,541.80)	15,735.00	
	1,538.44										
	14,193.20	15,735.00				(1,541.80)			(1,541.80)	15,735.00	
	1,599.54										
	14,756.95	16,360.00				(1,603.05)			(1,603.05)	16,360.00	
-	16,528,561.47	16,566,448.00	-	-	-	(1,623,274.71)	-	-	(1,623,274.71)	16,566,448.00	
	23,245.42										
	214,455.71	237,752.00				(23,296.29)			(23,296.29)	237,752.00	
	10,670.00										
		15,652.00				(15,652.00)				15,652.00	
-	248,371.13	253,404.00	-	-	-	(38,948.29)	-	-	(23,296.29)	253,404.00	
	197,064.00										
		211,675.00				(211,675.00)				211,675.00	
-	197,064.00	211,675.00	-	-	-	(211,675.00)	-	-	-	211,675.00	
	24,133.00										
		89,780.00				(89,780.00)				89,780.00	
-	24,133.00	89,780.00	-	-	-	(89,780.00)	-	-	-	89,780.00	
-	1,036,902.31	1,036,902.31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,036,902.31	
-	2,750.00	2,750.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,750.00	
-	18,037,781.91	18,160,959.31	-	-	-	(1,963,678.00)	-	-	(1,646,571.00)	18,160,959.31	
		32,081.03								245,179.00	
	20,563.40	189,820.47				(19,770.00)	7,904.53		(19,770.00)	205,634.00	
	177,955.00									189,820.47	
-	198,518.40	221,901.50	-	-	-	(19,770.00)	7,904.53	-	(19,770.00)	640,633.47	
-	198,518.40	221,901.50	-	-	-	(19,770.00)	7,904.53	-	(19,770.00)	640,633.47	
						(516,117.00)	125,436.19			670,489.81	
						(111,760.00)	4,409.72			167,952.53	
						(173,695.00)	9,309.31			258,573.44	
		10,100.00				(245,114.00)	7,154.00			360,746.00	
						(123,692.00)	11,309.00			179,441.00	
						(164,870.00)	54,111.00			200,142.00	
						(86,093.00)	52,412.00			80,355.00	
-	-	10,100.00	-	-	-	(1,421,341.00)	264,141.22	-	-	1,917,699.78	
-	686,934.00	686,934.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	686,934.00	
	461.59										
	9,867.05	10,518.70				(651.65)				10,518.70	
-	10,328.64	10,518.70	-	-	-	(651.65)	-	-	-	10,518.70	
-	18,933,562.95	19,090,413.51	-	-	-	(3,405,440.65)	272,045.75	-	(1,666,341.00)	21,416,745.26	
	1,347,527.00	1,347,527.00								1,347,527.00	
	2,036,917.00	2,036,917.00								2,036,917.00	
	49,431.00	49,431.00								49,431.00	
	2,633.00	2,633.00								2,633.00	
-	3,436,508.00	3,436,508.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,436,508.00	
-	\$ 22,370,070.95	\$ 22,526,921.51	-	-	-	\$ (3,405,440.65)	\$ 272,045.75	-	\$ (1,666,341.00)	\$ 24,853,253.26	

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

---

**Note 1: BASIS OF PRESENTATION**

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance (“the schedules”) include federal and state award activity of the Borough of Pine Hill School District (hereafter referred to as the “School District”). The School District is defined in note 1 to the School District’s basic financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*. All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies, are included on the schedules. Because these schedules present only a selected portion of the operations of the School District, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position and changes in operations of the School District.

**Note 2: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The accompanying schedules are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting, with the following exceptions: programs recorded in the capital projects fund are presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting and programs recorded in the enterprise fund are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in note 1 to the School District’s basic financial statements. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowed or are limited as to reimbursement.

**Note 3: INDIRECT COST RATE**

The School District has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

**Note 4: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund and capital projects fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes, payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the State deferral and recording of the one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or more June state aid payments in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2.

**Note 4: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)**

The net adjustment to reconcile expenditures from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$0.00 for the general fund and (\$1,025.51) for the special revenue fund. See exhibit C-3, notes to required supplementary information, for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds.

Awards and financial assistance expenditures reported in the School District's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis are presented as follows:

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Federal</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Total</u>
General	\$ 93,549.13	\$ 21,597,467.31	\$ 21,691,016.44
Special Revenue	1,094,615.17	198,511.40	1,293,126.57
Capital Projects		10,100.00	10,100.00
Debt Service		686,934.00	686,934.00
Food Service	693,474.52	10,518.70	703,993.22
	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>
Total Awards and Financial Assistance	<u>\$ 1,881,638.82</u>	<u>\$ 22,503,531.41</u>	<u>\$ 24,385,170.23</u>

**Note 5: RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS**

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

**Note 6: ADJUSTMENTS**

Amounts reported in the column entitled "adjustments" represents minor rounding differences.

**Note 7: REIMBURSED AND ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS**

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District was the recipient of federal and state assistance that represented either a reimbursement to the School District or payments made on-behalf of the School District. Revenues and expenditures reported under the federal food distribution program represent the current year value received and the current year distribution, respectively, of American-grown United States Department of Agriculture foods utilized in the School District's food service program. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the State for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the fiscal year. Lastly, the School District has recognized as revenues and expenditures on-behalf payments made by the State for normal costs, non-contributory insurance, post-retirement medical costs, and long-term disability insurance related to TPAF members.

**Note 8: MAJOR PROGRAMS**

Major programs are identified in the *Summary of Auditor's Results* section of the *Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs*.

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018**

**Section 1- Summary of Auditor's Results**

**Financial Statements**

Type of auditor's report issued Unmodified

Internal control over financial reporting:

    Material weakness(es) identified? \_\_\_ yes X no

    Significant deficiency(ies) identified? \_\_\_ yes X none reported

Noncompliance material to financial statements noted? \_\_\_ yes X no

**Federal Awards**

Internal control over major programs:

    Material weakness(es) identified? \_\_\_ yes X no

    Significant deficiency(ies) identified? \_\_\_ yes X none reported

Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs Unmodified

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with Section 516 of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance)? \_\_\_ yes X no

Identification of major programs:

<u>CFDA Number(s)</u>	<u>FAIN Number(s)</u>	<u>Name of Federal Program or Cluster</u>
_____	_____	Special Education Cluster - I.D.E.A. Part B:
84.027	H027A170100	Basic
84.173	H173A170114	Preschool
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs \$ 750,000.00

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? X yes \_\_\_ no

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018**

**Section 1- Summary of Auditor's Results (Cont'd)**

**State Financial Assistance**

Internal control over major programs:

Material weakness(es) identified? \_\_\_\_\_ yes  no

Significant deficiency(ies) identified? \_\_\_\_\_ yes  none reported

Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs Unmodified

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB? \_\_\_\_\_ yes  no

Identification of major programs:

**GMIS Number(s)**

**Name of State Program**

	State Aid Public Cluster:
18-495-034-5120-089	Special Education Aid
18-495-034-5120-078	Equalization Aid
18-495-034-5120-084	Security Aid
18-495-034-5120-068	School Choice Aid
18-495-034-5120-098	PARCC Readiness Aid
18-495-034-5120-097	Per Pupil Growth Aid
18-495-034-5120-101	Professional Learning Community Aid
18-495-034-5120-075	School Construction Debt Service Aid

Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs \$ 750,000.00

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?  X  yes   no

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

---

***Section 2- Schedule of Financial Statement Findings***

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance related to the financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and with audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

None.

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

---

***Section 3- Schedule of Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs***

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major Federal programs, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance).

None.



**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

---

***Section 4- Schedule of State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs***

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major State programs, as required by State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB.

None.

**BOROUGH OF PINE HILL SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings and  
Questioned Costs as Prepared by Management

---

This section identifies the status of prior year findings related to the financial statements and Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance that are required to be reported in accordance with Government Auditing Standards, Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB.

**FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS**

None.

**FEDERAL AWARDS**

None.

**STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS**

None.